



Smeg S.p.A.
Via Leonardo da Vinci, 4
42016 Guastalla (RE) - Italy
Tel. +39 0522 8211 - Fax +39 0522 821457
www.smeg.com

Smeg reserves the right to change specification without notice



INT



INTERNATIONAL 2012-2013

04/2012



This catalogue is printed entirely on FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council®) certified paper that has been produced with cellulose sourced from forests that are managed responsibly, in accordance with rigorous environmental, social, economic and cultural standards.
<http://www.fsc.org/>

Quality, Environmental and Occupational Health & Safety Management Systems

All Smeg factories are ISO9001, ISO14001 and OHSAS 18001 certified, ensuring that the highest standards of quality are continually maintained whilst actively responding to all environmental issues relating to manufacture. The materials and components used to produce smeg products undergo strict quality control testing, and care is taken to source recyclable materials wherever possible. These management systems enable Smeg to provide complete assurance that all products meet superior standards whilst respecting the environment. The workforce is not forgotten – the occupational health and safety assessment scheme promotes a safe and healthy working environment, aids legislative compliance and helps improve overall performance.



UNI EN ISO 9001



UNI EN ISO 14001



OHSAS 18001

Whereas every effort has been made to ensure that the information contained in our literature is correct at time of going to print, this brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide to current specification, nor does it constitute an offer for sale of any particular product.

Smeg philosophy

Distinctive domestic appliances developed in collaboration with leading architects of the world.

Products that express "Made in Italy" style by perfectly combining design, performance, and attention to detail.

Smeg. Technology with style.



Smeg was established in 1948 as an enamelling plant, working with metals; the acronym of Smeg (Smalterie Metallurgiche Emiliane Guastalla) serves as a memory of the initial activity carried out by the Company.

Smeg aesthetic lines

Domestic appliances are interpreted with different design families, each with an exclusive style. Every aesthetic design family offers a choice of different coordinating products.

To simplify choice each product section has grouped items in a particular aesthetic design together, or indicated where similar articles will coordinate with an aesthetic design.



PIANO DESIGN

The Piano Design Studio has applied architecture to household objects to create elegant and solid products with a refined and exclusive style. Finished with high quality polished stainless steel the Piano Design oven, hobs and refrigerator make the kitchen a refined and exclusive place.





MARC NEWSON

The new Smeg aesthetic line designed by the designer Marc Newson is comparable to contemporary artworks, and represents the true essence of the Smeg philosophy: technology with style. Newson's unmistakable style emerges in the soft lines of the products, and in their user friendly features. The range, including ovens, gas hobs and induction hobs is characterized by an energetic and distinctive use of colour and by surfaces in stainless steel or glass.







LINEA

Distinctive products that incorporate modern minimalist design trends, the Linea aesthetic is characterized by symmetrical lines, balance and light. A series of ovens, coffee machine, hobs, hoods, fires and accessories are all extremely ergonomic and designed to maximise the available space, any combination will make a real style statement in the kitchen.



CLASSIC

Strict forms, simple and essential design: a series of striking and elegant domestic appliances that are finished in smart stainless steel. Ovens, coffee machine, hobs, hoods, fires, fridges, dishwashers and more that make a real impact with their smooth and sleek design lines, the Smeg Classic range is timeless, yet with a contemporary feel.





50'S RETRO STYLE

Colour and retro lines for style icons: appliances that embody the glamour and rounded forms of the 1950's. Smeg 50's Retro Style products, a series of refrigerators and freezers, fires, dishwashers and washing machines, that have become recognized as cult objects.



AESTHETIC LINES	2
HOME GARDEN	16
OVENS, COFFEE MACHINES, MICROWAVES	18
HOBS	68
COOKERS	128
HOODS	162
REFRIGERATION	190
DISHWASHERS	234
LAUNDRY	260
SINKS & TAPS	274
INFORMATION CHARTS	312





SDP20

HOME GARDEN

18/10 Stainless Steel frame
 3mm thick extra clear tempered glass
 4 white LED high intensity lamps
 18/10 Stainless Steel nebulizing tube
 1 litre capacity reservoir
 4 gray plastic planters
 Functions indicated by LED displays
 2 Highlighted LED displays indicating temperature, relative humidity or current time
 1 Humidity sensor
 1 Temperature sensor
 1 Light sensor
 Energy consumption 60 watt at 24 volt DC
 Weight: 25kg
 Infrared remote control with keypad lock

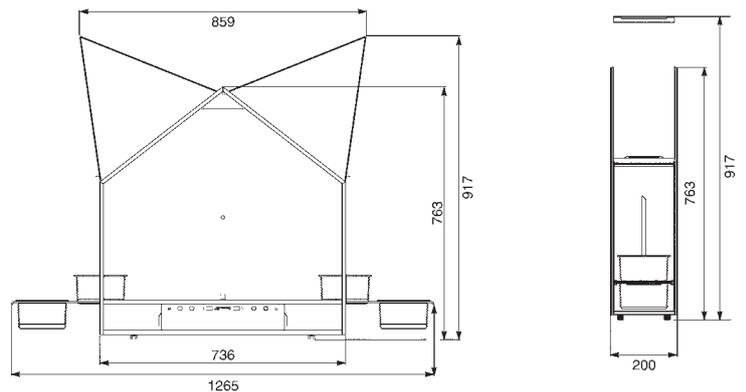
Closed home garden dimensions:
 Height: 76.4cm
 Width: 73.6cm
 Depth: 20cm

Open home garden dimensions:
 Height: 90.9cm
 Width: 126cm
 Depth: 20cm

Planters dimensions:
 Height: 8.6cm
 Width: 15.8cm
 Depth: 15.8cm

Optional extras:
 18/8 Stainless Steel pedestal with 6 cast iron enamelled weights P-SDP20

Dimensions:
 Height: 78cm
 Width: 73.60cm
 Depth: 20cm
 Weight: 45Kg





SMEG OVENS, THE PERFECT CHOICE FOR ANY KITCHEN.



State-of-the-art technology combined with a rigorous approach to aesthetics and top quality materials are the guiding principles behind the design of Smeg ovens, making the company name famous worldwide.

THE EXCELLENCE OF MADE IN ITALY

Designed and produced in Italy, a country with culinary specialities and engineering know-how recognised throughout the world, Smeg ovens have evolved through **serious research** and development, combined with the **specialised knowledge** of a nation that mixes the best quality ingredients to create excellent cooking appliances with **exclusive designs** that always offer **peak performance**.

Smeg give the opportunity to **personalise the kitchen** environment with a choice of products in **coordinated design lines**.



Architect styled **Piano Design** oven, with complete polished stainless steel both inside and out.



Linear ovens whose aesthetic expresses essential symmetry, underscored by slim-line handles, one-touch illuminated controls and stylish use of glass.



Classic ovens make an unmistakable style statement in the kitchen, with their original handles and controls and the elegant use of stainless steel.



Marc Newson ovens offer the possibility to have a silver milled handle, giving to the products a more traditional style combined to the modernity of this family.

TYPES OF OVENS

In various sizes, materials and colours and with different functions, the Smeg range includes **standard ovens** with a width of 60cm, and **compact models** with a reduced height of 45cm. Smeg also offer **extra wide ovens** with a width of 90cm or **double ovens**, perfect for batch cooking or for large families. They can all be teamed with a hob or other appliances for coordinated kitchen interior design.



DOUBLE OVEN



EXTRA WIDE OVEN



STANDARD OVEN



COMPACT OVEN

COOKING FLEXIBILITY

Smeg ovens offer diverse cooking possibilities from more traditional cooking methods to solutions that allow you to optimize cooking times and prepare foods in the most healthy and natural way possible creating **cooking solutions perfect for different lifestyles**.



Pizza

An exclusive system that puts the pizza stone and the element in direct contact, ensuring that pizzas are cooked evenly in just 3-5 minutes. Excellent too for cooking focaccia bread, savoury flans and fish or vegetables in foil, that won't dry up but stay moist.



Combination

As well as offering traditional, microwave cooking, combination ovens allow you to combine two different systems.

The combination of traditional with microwave increases your baking options and allows maximum versatility in the kitchen.



Steam

A steam oven system cooks most types of food in the most natural way, from vegetables to cakes and puddings, leaving all the foods' properties, flavour and aroma intact. Ideal for fat-free cooking, it is particularly recommended for reheating food without it becoming too dry or hard, since it introduces the right degree of moisture. What's more, steaming is ideal for many of today's dishes that need different cooking times, because their natural ingredients absorb only enough water as is necessary.



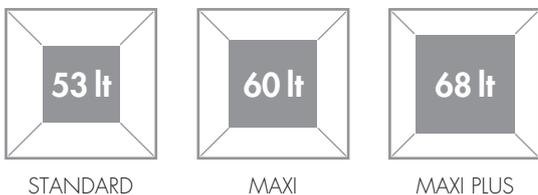
Microwave

Microwave energy is a highly effective cooking function that shortens cooking times dramatically and produces notable energy savings.

MAXI OVEN CAVITIES

Increased space and efficiency

Maxi ovens have a cooking cavity that is among the **biggest on the market**, up to a volume of 68 litres, providing a **greater usable capacity** inside the oven whilst keeping the same external dimensions, fitting a standard 60cm oven housing.



More cooking levels

5 cooking positions (68 litre cavity) guarantee **maximum flexibility**, saving time when cooking a number of different dishes at once or when dealing with a large quantity of food.



More versatile

Innovative **telescopic shelf guides**, easy to fit and to remove, are a practical solution to putting pans into and removing them from the oven. The guides allow stable, level shelf extraction assuring **added safety** when checking cooking or removing food.



Increased visibility

Better side lighting increases visibility inside the oven. The 68 litre models have 2 **halogen lamps** arranged asymmetrically to light the inside even better, eliminating dark corners.



More efficient

Maxi cavity Smeg ovens **exceed energy efficiency class A**, currently the highest possible energy saving classification. The 68 litre ovens move from the medium to large oven category, with energy consumption **reduced by up to 25%** in comparison with other large cavity ovens.

More convenient

The enamel finish of the cavity ensures that the cleaning of the oven is quick and easy. A special antacid enamel lining inside the oven, less porous and with an attractive sheen, helps **keep the oven walls clean** by reducing the amount of cooking grease sticking to it.

SAFE COOK



Closed door grilling and cooking is an important feature in Smeg

ovens, keeping cooking smells inside the oven and out of the kitchen, ensuring a safe cooking environment and reducing energy consumption. This is made possible as Smeg incorporate its excellent air cooling system in all ovens and cookers. Many models include a switch which automatically turns off the power when the door is open, maintaining minimum energy consumption.



Smeg ovens, tested by professional chefs, partner high performance with maximum user-friendliness. Continuous research and development ensures the latest innovations are incorporated in the range giving the best ever results in the kitchen. Not forgetting the environment, care is taken to keep energy consumption as low as possible.

CHEF-GRADE COOKING

A variety of programmes and functions guarantee **professional performance** even for less experienced chefs. For those who love to experiment in cooking but who never have the time to do so, will find that a Smeg oven becomes a reliable ally.



FAVOURITE RECIPES: The Smeg **Smart Chef** system is preset for certain recipes and you can add others to its memory making it even simpler and quicker to cook your favourite dishes. Just select the dish you want and the oven will program the cooking time and method automatically, even telling you which shelf to put the pan on.



TIME SAVING: as well as programming **end of cooking time**, some models even let you set an **automatic switch-on** to get cooking underway before you get home. The **rapid pre-heat** option also means the preset temperature is reached in just a few minutes so your favourite recipes can be cooked even faster.

PERFECT CLEANING

The Smeg research and development experts have created products designed to be highly **functional and extremely easy to clean**. A special **PYROLITIC** function, easy to clean **ENAMEL** lining inside the oven, a **REMOVABLE ROOF LINER** and the **VAPOR CLEAN** function all facilitate cleaning.

P **PYROLITIC:** This automatic cleaning function works by heating the inside of the oven to 500° C at which temperature any grease stuck to the walls is simply burned off. The Pyrolitic cycle is carried out in **total safety** thanks to the quadruple glazed door which ensures that the outside oven temperature will be maintained at a relatively cool level, and is combined with a special safety device which locks the door for the duration of the process.



All pyrolitic ovens feature a **Cooler door**, which indicates that during the pyrolitic cleaning cycle the outer door glass will become no hotter than 55°C.

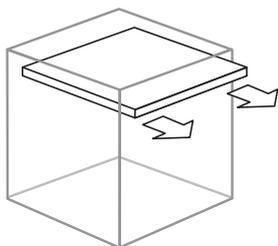
Smeg has produced two more **ingenious ideas** to make cleaning the inside of the door even easier:



ALL GLASS INNER DOOR
A perfectly smooth surface without any screws makes it easier to remove dirt and grease.

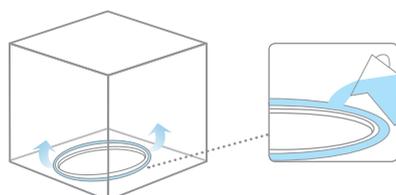


REMOVABLE GLASS
With just a couple of quick movements, you can release the inner door glass for easy cleaning.



Removable roof liner

The removable roof liner collects the dirt and grease that accumulates on it, then it can be easily removed for cleaning, it can even be put in the dishwasher.



Some models feature the Vapor Clean programme, a function which **makes cleaning simple**, the cavity is cleansed using steam generated by pouring a little water into a special hollow inside the oven.

SMEG COMPACT OVENS, A COMPLETE RANGE

Multiple functions teamed with style.

45cm high compact ovens offer more options for equipping your kitchen. There are three types of compact ovens in the Smeg range: combination microwave oven, microwave oven with grill and a steam oven.

The traditional 60cm ovens from the Classic or Linear design aesthetics can be teamed with the compact ovens or coffee machines, in a column, or horizontally with a **plate-warming drawer** which coordinates perfectly with the oven.

All compact models are available with either a Classic or Linear aesthetic and come in various colour choices.



STEAM OVENS, A HEALTHY LIFESTYLE



A steam oven is the ideal item to complete a kitchen in which there is already a traditional oven. In addition to the many benefits of steam cooking, compact steam ovens feature a **double digital display** showing the temperature (40-100°C), precisely controlled by the electronic thermostat, and time separately.

The oven offers 6 functions, including:

- manual
- preset recipes where the cook time and suggested function of different types of meat, fish and vegetables dishes are automatically selected
- heating and sterilising
- defrosting



Smeg offer design-coordinated 45cm compact products with different functions and features to create a super-efficient work area with its own personality and stylish looks. They can be combined with each other, including coffee machines, or teamed with standard ovens for maximum cooking versatility.

SIMPLE & INTUITIVE



Compact coffee machines are **very user-friendly**, an LCD display gives you immediate, clear information.

The machine can be programmed to automatically switch on when you want, to bring it up to the right temperature so that it's ready for you when you need it.

Every time the machine is switched on or off it performs an automatic rinsing cycle to guarantee **maximum hygiene and performance**. The rinsing function can also be used in order to heat the cups before pouring a coffee, a technique used by connoisseurs to intensify the aroma and taste of the coffee. An automatic stand-by function saves energy when the machine isn't being used.

SMEG COFFEE MACHINES, A STYLE CHOICE



Smeg offers built-in coffee machines to complete your kitchen, bringing a touch of style and prestige to the ambience. A **completely automatic coffee machine**, to make real, professional espresso and cappuccino from the comfort of your own home. Available with Linear or Classic design they coordinate perfectly with other appliances in the same aesthetic line.

OPTIMUM CHOICE & VERSATILITY

Smeg coffee machines offer a wide range of features to meet every need and satisfy the most discerning palate. They are equipped to adjust to personal taste by providing the option of:



3 adjustable coffee lengths (Short/Espresso, Medium & Long) and temperatures, allowing total control when making a coffee and **5 levels of coffee strength** (Extra-light, Light, Medium, Strong & Extra strong)



It is also possible to use either ready **ground coffee**, or **beans** (with an adjustable grinding function) and prepare one or two cups at the same time. Milk or cappuccino can be prepared with the **steam function** to create a generous topping of foam, whilst there is a hot water function for making tea, hot chocolate or other hot drinks.

They also feature 2 lights, telescopic guide rails for **ergonomic access** to the coffee container, and can be adjusted for different height cups.

F67-7

60CM THERMO-VENTILATED ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION
OVEN, POLISHED ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



10 functions



Analogue clock, with
timer and cooking finish time alarm (oven switches
off automatically)

Fan for cooler touch door

Triple glazed door with heat
reflective inner layer

Light reflective stainless steel oven interior
door and oven exterior fan cooled

Rapid heating variable grill

Full width or 1/2 grill

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Glass roasting/grill pan

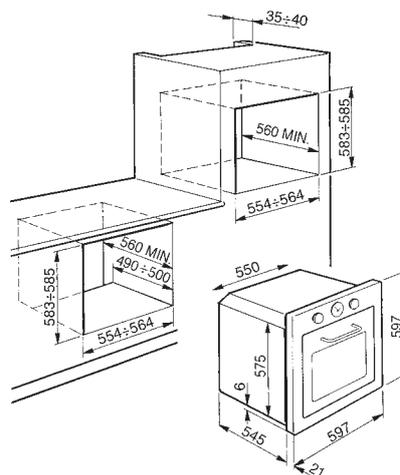
Grill mesh

Chrome shelf

Grill pan handle

Nominal power: 3 kW

Oven capacity: 53 litres



F65-7

60CM ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, POLISHED
ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



8 functions

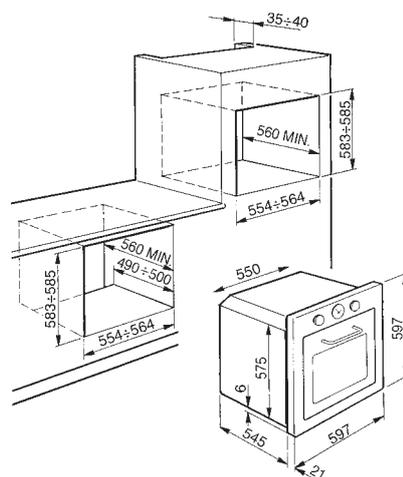


Minute minder
Fan for cooler touch door
Triple glazed door with heat reflective inner layer
Light reflective stainless steel oven interior
door and oven exterior fan cooled
Rapid heating variable grill
Full width or 1/2 grill

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Glass roasting/grill pan
Grill mesh
Chrome shelf
Grill pan handle

Nominal power: 3 kW
Oven capacity: 53 litres



SC166PZ-8

60CM ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION PIZZA OVEN,
POLISHED ST/STEEL ANTIFINGERPRINT
ENERGY RATING A



6 Functions



Polished antifingerprint stainless steel finish
Timer with automatic cut off for end of
cooking time
Big cavity
4 Cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel
1 Light
Full glass inner door
Removable inner door glasses

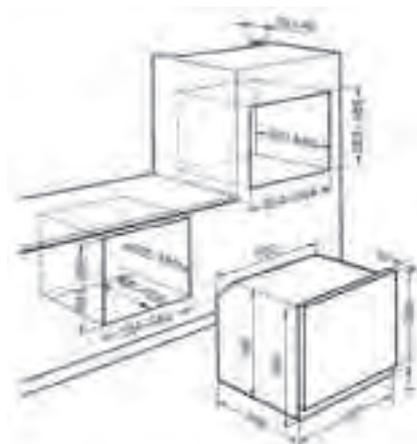
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Pizza stone
Cover for pizza stone
Pizza shovel
1 Traditional tray
1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW

Grill power: 2.7 kW

Oven capacity: 54 litres



SC170-8

60cm ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, POLISHED
ST/STEEL ANTIFINGERPRINT
ENERGY RATING A



11 functions



Polished antifingerprint stainless steel finish
Timer with automatic cut off for end of
cooking time
Digital analogic display
Maxi cavity
5 Cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel
2 Halogen lights
Full glass inner door
Removable inner door glasses

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Telescopic guides
1 Deep tray
1 Traditional tray
1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres

SC166-8

60cm ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, POLISHED
ST/STEEL ANTIFINGERPRINT
ENERGY RATING A



6 Functions



Polished antifingerprint stainless steel finish
Timer with automatic cut off for end of
cooking time
Maxi cavity
4 Cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel
1 light
Full glass inner door
Removable inner door glasses

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Traditional tray
1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres



SC170-8
SC166-8

F610AN

60CM "NEWSON" ELECTRIC THERMOVENTILATED,
BLACK
ENERGY RATING A



10 Functions



Real consumption: 20% less energy than A class

Black matt glass, Soft-touch with natural anti-fingerprint effect

Touch Control
LED display

Electric programmer with:

Minute minder
Automatic start
Automatic end of cooking
End cooking acoustic alarm

Additional Menu programmes:

Showroom mode
Limited power consumption mode (nominal power < 2.3 kW)
Locking function (Child safety lock)
Electronic temperature control
Rapid pre-heating
Cooking temperature range: 30-280 °C
Large 68 litres cavity (+ 35% volume)
5 cooking levels
Metal side supports
"Ever Clean" Enamel
Roof liner
2 Halogen lights
Full glass inner door
Removable glasses for cleaning

SAFETY

Fresh touch door
Tangential cooling system
Automatic heating elements/fan switches off when door is opened

Oven capacity: 68 litres
Nominal power: 3,0 kW
Grill power: 2,7 kW

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Telescopic guides (1 level, total extraction)
1 Tray (depth 40mm)
1 Tray with inserted grid
1 Chrome shelf

F610AB

60CM "NEWSON" ELECTRIC THERMOVENTILATED,
WHITE
ENERGY RATING A



10 Functions



Real consumption: 20% less energy than A class

White matt glass, Soft-touch with natural anti-fingerprint effect

Touch Control
LED display

Electric programmer with:

Minute minder
Automatic start
Automatic end of cooking
End cooking acoustic alarm

Additional Menu programmes:

Showroom mode
Limited power consumption mode (nominal power < 2.3 kW)
Locking function (Child safety lock)
Electronic temperature control
Rapid pre-heating
Cooking temperature range: 30-280 °C
Large 68 litres cavity (+ 35% volume)
5 cooking levels
Metal side supports
"Ever Clean" Enamel
Roof liner
2 Halogen lights
Full glass inner door
Removable glasses for cleaning

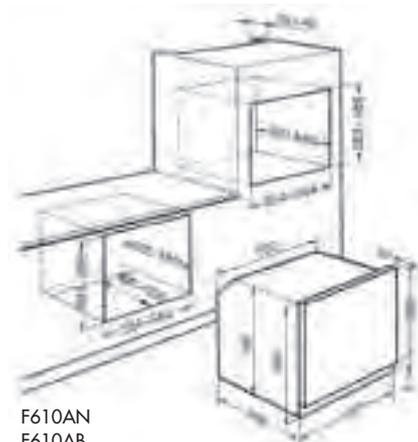
SAFETY

Fresh touch door
Tangential cooling system
Automatic heating elements/fan switches off when door is opened

Oven capacity: 68 litres
Nominal power: 3,0 kW
Grill power: 2,7 kW

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Telescopic guides (1 level, total extraction)
1 Tray (depth 40mm)
1 Tray with inserted grid
1 Chrome shelf



F610AN
F610AB
F610X
FP610SG

F610X

60CM "NEWSON" ELECTRIC THERMOVENTILATED,
ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



10 Functions



Real consumption: 20% less energy than A class

St/steel with anti-fingerprint treatment

Touch Control

LED display

Electric programmer with:

Minute minder

Automatic start

Automatic end of cooking

End cooking acoustic alarm

Additional Menu programmes:

Showroom mode

Limited power consumption mode (nominal power < 2.3 kW)

Locking function (Child safety lock)

Electronic temperature control

Rapid pre-heating

Cooking temperature range: 30-280 °C

Large 68 litres cavity (+ 35% volume)

5 cooking levels

Metal side supports

"Ever Clean" Enamel

Roof liner

2 Halogen lights

Full glass inner door

Removable glasses for cleaning

SAFETY

Fresh touch door

Tangential cooling system

Automatic heating elements/fan switches off when door is opened

Oven capacity: 68 litres

Nominal power: 3,0 kW

Grill power: 2,7 kW

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Telescopic guides (1 level, total extraction)

1 Tray (depth 40mm)

1 Tray with inserted grid

1 Chrome shelf

FP610SG

60 CM, "NEWSON" ELECTRIC THERMOVENTILATED
PYROLITIC OVEN, YELLOW
ENERGY RATING A



10 Functions



Touch Control

LCD display

Electric programmer with:

Minute minder, automatic start

Automatic end of cooking

End cooking acoustic alarm

Additional Menu programmes:

Showroom mode,

Limited power consumption mode

ECOlogic (nominal power < 2.3 kW)

Locking function (Child safety lock)

Electronic temperature control

Rapid pre-heating

Temperature range: 30-280 °C

Large 68 litres cavity (+ 35% volume)

5 cooking levels

Metal side supports

Ever Clean Enamel

Roof liner

2 Halogen lights

Full glass inner door

Removable glasses for cleaning

4 glasses "Cool door"

Tangential cooling system

Automatic heating elements/fan switch off when

the door is open

Automatic door block during pyrolysis

Oven capacity: 68 litres

Nominal power: 3,0 kW

Grill power: 2,7 kW

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Telescopic guides (1 level, partial extraction)

1 Deep tray (depth 40mm)

1 Traditional tray (20mm) with insert rack

1 Rack,

1 Rotisserie kit

F608SN

60CM "NEWSON" ELECTRIC VENTILATED OVEN, BLACK
ENERGY RATING A



6 Functions



Black

Silver knobs

3 knobs

Minute minder and end cooking (automatic switch off)

End cooking acoustic alarm

Cooking temperature range: 50-250 °C

Big 60 litres cavity

4 cooking levels

Moulded sides

Ever Clean Enamel

1 light

Full glass inner door

Removable internal glass for cleaning

Tangential cooling system

Oven capacity: 60 litres

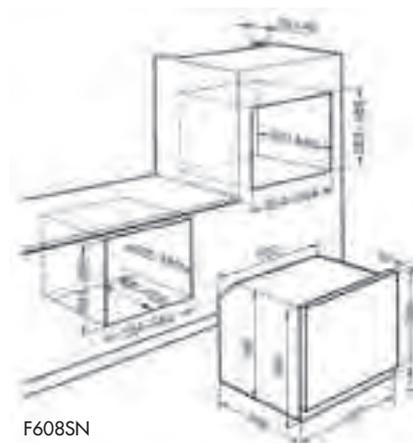
Nominal power: 3,0 kW

Grill power: 2.7 kW

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Traditional tray (20mm),

1 Rack



F608SN

SCP115X

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" PYROLITIC
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



12 functions



Touch control 3 LED Display
Electronic programmer
Rapid pre-heating
Removable inner door glasses
Full glass inner door
Maxi cavity
5 cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel
Roof liner
2 halogen lights
"Cool door" 4 glasses
Automatic door block during pyrolysis

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Telescopic guides
1 Deep tray
1 Traditional tray
2 Racks
Rotisserie kit

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres

SCP115A-1

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" PYROLITIC
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ANTHRACITE
ENERGY RATING A



12 functions



Touch control 3 LED Display
Electronic programmer
Rapid pre-heating
Removable inner door glasses
Full glass inner door
Maxi cavity
5 cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel
Roof liner
2 halogen lights
"Cool door" 4 glasses
Automatic door block during pyrolysis

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Telescopic guides
1 Deep tray
1 Traditional tray
2 Racks
Rotisserie kit

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres



SCP115X
SC115A-1

SC115A-1

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ANTHRACITE ENERGY RATING A



10 functions



- Touch control 3 LED Display
- Electronic programmer
- Removable inner door glasses
- Full glass inner door
- Maxi cavity
- 5 cooking levels
- "Ever clean" enamel
- Roof liner
- 2 halogen lights
- "Cool door"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Telescopic guides
- 1 Deep tray
- 1 Traditional tray
- 2 Racks
- Rotisserie kit

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres

SC115X

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL ENERGY RATING A



10 functions



- Touch control 3 LED Display
- Electronic programmer
- Removable inner door glasses
- Full glass inner door
- Maxi cavity
- 5 cooking levels
- "Ever clean" enamel
- Roof liner
- 2 halogen lights
- "Cool door"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Telescopic guides
- 1 Deep tray
- 1 Traditional tray
- 2 Racks
- Rotisserie kit

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres

SC115

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, SILVER GLASS ENERGY RATING A



10 functions

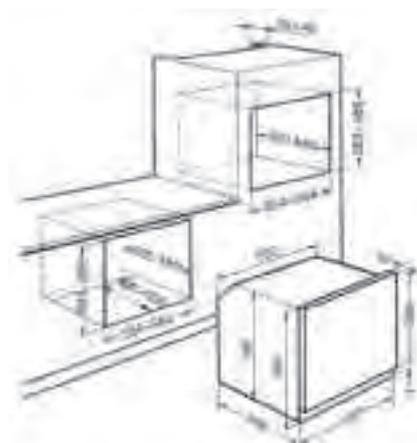


- Touch control 3 LED Display
- Electronic programmer
- Removable inner door glasses
- Full glass inner door
- Maxi cavity
- 5 cooking levels
- "Ever clean" enamel
- Roof liner
- 2 halogen lights
- "Cool door"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Telescopic guides
- 1 Tray
- 1 Tray with inserted grill
- 1 Chrome shelf

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres



SC115A-1
SC115X
SC115

SC112PZ-8

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC
MULTIFUNCTION PIZZA OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



12 functions



Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
Back-lit knobs 2 LED Display
Rapid pre-heating
Removable inner door glasses
Full glass inner door
Cool door/fresh touch
Maxi cavity
Bread proving function
5 Cooking levels
Electronic thermostatic controls
"Ever clean" enamel
Roof liner
2 Halogen lights
"Cool door"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Pizza stone
Cover for pizza stone
Pizza shovel
Telescopic guides
1 Deep tray
1 Traditional tray
1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power : 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres

SC112-8

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



12 functions



Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
Back-lit knobs 2 LED Display
Rapid pre-heating
Removable inner door glasses
Full glass inner door
Cool door/fresh touch
Maxi cavity
Bread proving function
5 Cooking levels
Electronic thermostatic controls
"Ever clean" enamel
Roof liner
2 Halogen lights
"Cool door"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Telescopic guides
1 Deep tray
1 Traditional tray
1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres

SC112B-8

60CM "LINEA SERIES" ELECTRIC
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, WHITE
ENERGY RATING A



12 functions



Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
Back-lit knobs 2 LED Display
Rapid pre-heating
Removable inner door glasses
Full glass inner door
Cool door/fresh touch
Maxi cavity
Bread proving function
5 Cooking levels
Electronic thermostatic controls
"Ever clean" enamel
Roof liner
2 Halogen lights
"Cool door"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Telescopic guides
1 Deep tray
1 Traditional tray
1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres



SC112PZ-8
SC112-8
SC112B-8

SCP112PZ8

60cm "LINEAR SERIES" PYROLITIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL ENERGY RATING A



SCP112-8

60cm "LINEAR SERIES" PYROLITIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL ENERGY RATING A



SCP112N-8

60cm "LINEAR SERIES" PYROLITIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, BLACK ENERGY RATING A



12 functions



- Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
- Back-lit knobs 2 LED Display
- Rapid pre-heating
- Removable inner door glasses
- Full glass inner door
- Cool door/fresh touch
- Maxi cavity
- Bread proving function
- 5 Cooking levels
- Electronic thermostatic controls
- "Ever clean" enamel
- Roof liner
- 2 Halogen lights
- "Cool door"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Pizza stone
- Cover for pizza stone
- Pizza shovel
- Telescopic guides
- 1 Deep tray
- 1 Traditional tray
- 1 Rack
- Rotisserie kit

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres

12 functions



- Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
- Back-lit knobs 2 LED Display
- Rapid pre-heating
- Removable inner door glasses
- Full glass inner door
- Cool door/fresh touch
- Maxi cavity
- 5 Cooking levels
- Electronic thermostatic controls
- "Ever clean" enamel
- Roof liner
- 2 Halogen lights
- "Cool door"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Telescopic guides
- 1 Deep tray
- 1 Traditional tray
- 1 Rack
- Rotisserie kit

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

- Silver glass SCP112SG8
- White SCP112B-2

12 functions



- Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
- Back-lit knobs 2 LED Display
- Rapid pre-heating
- Removable inner door glasses
- Full glass inner door
- Cool door/fresh touch
- Maxi cavity
- 5 Cooking levels
- Electronic thermostatic controls
- "Ever clean" enamel
- Roof liner
- 2 Halogen lights
- "Cool door"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Telescopic guides
- 1 Deep tray
- 1 Traditional tray
- 1 Rack
- Rotisserie kit

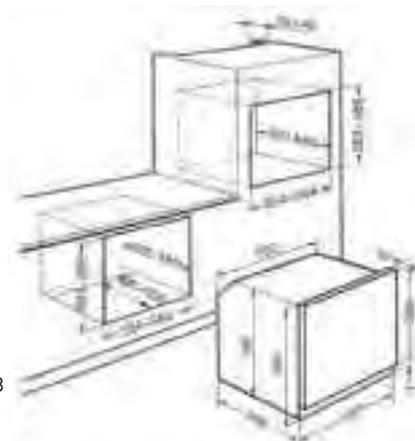
Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres



SCP112SG8



SCP112B-2



SCP112PZ-8
SCP112-8
SCP112N-8

SC109-8

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



8 functions



Back-lit knobs 2 LED Display
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Maxi cavity
4 cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel
Roof liner
Removable inner door glasses
Full glass inner door

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Traditional tray with insert rack
1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 1.8 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres



SC106PZ8

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



8 functions

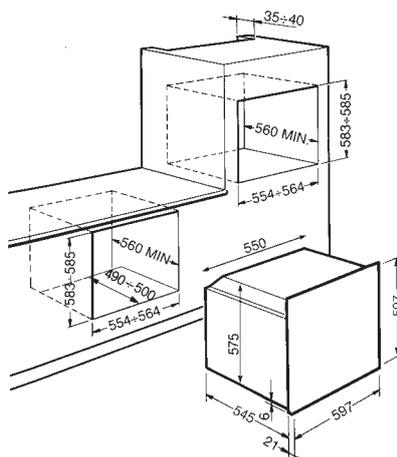


- 1 LED Display
- Digital electronic clock/programmer
- Rapid pre-heating
- Removable inner door glasses
- Maxi cavity
- 4 cooking levels
- Full glass inner door
- "Ever clean" enamel

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Pizza stone
- Cover for pizza stone
- Pizza shovel
- 1 Traditional tray
- 1 Rack

Oven capacity: 54 litres
Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 1.8 kW



SC106-8

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



8 functions

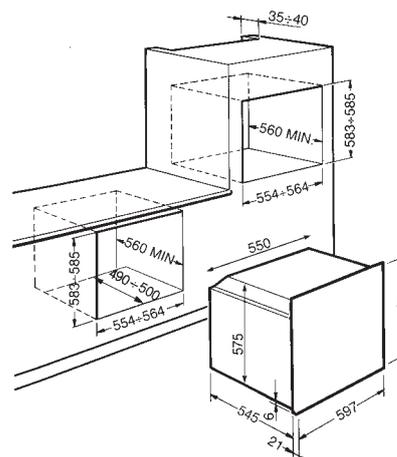


- 1 LED Display
- Digital electronic clock/programmer
- Rapid pre-heating
- Removable inner door glasses
- Full glass inner door
- Maxi cavity
- 4 cooking levels
- "Ever clean" enamel

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 Rack
- 1 Traditional tray

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 1.8 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres



SC106B-8

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, WHITE
ENERGY RATING A



8 functions



1 LED Display
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Rapid pre-heating
Removable inner door glasses
Full glass inner door
Maxi cavity
4 cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Rack
1 Traditional tray

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 1.8 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres

SC106N-8

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, BLACK
ENERGY RATING A



8 functions

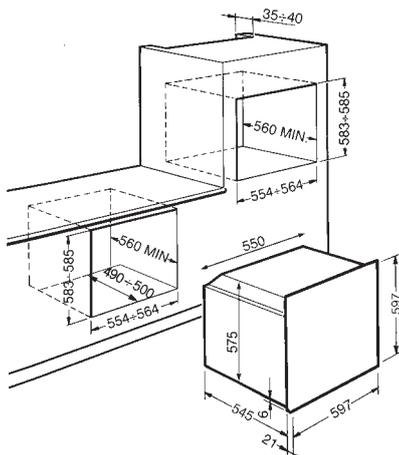


1 LED Display
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Rapid pre-heating
Removable inner door glasses
Full glass inner door
Maxi cavity
4 cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Rack
1 Traditional tray

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 1.8 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres



SC106B-8
SC106N-8

SC106AL-8

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ALUMINIUM
ENERGY RATING A



8 functions



1 LED Display
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Rapid pre-heating
Removable inner door glasses
Full glass inner door
Maxi cavity
4 cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Rack
1 Traditional tray

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 1.8 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres

SC106SG-8

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" ELECTRIC
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, SILVER GLASS
ENERGY RATING A



8 functions

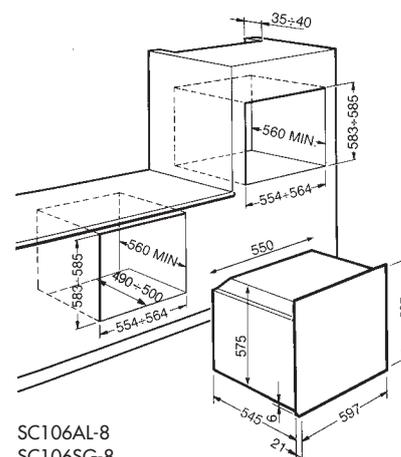


1 LED Display
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Rapid pre-heating
Removable inner door glasses
Full glass inner door
Maxi cavity
4 cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Rack
1 Traditional tray

Oven capacity: 60 litres
Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 1.8 kW



SC106AL-8
SC106SG-8

DOSC36X

60CM "CLASSIC" ELECTRIC THERMOVENTILATED
DOUBLE OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



MAIN OVEN:
8 functions



Analogue LED electronic programmer
Air cooling system
Triple glazed removable door
Removable inner door glass
"Ever clean" enamel
5 cooking levels
Maxi plus oven capacity 68 litres
Forced air convection 0.79 kWh
Cool door/fresh touch

AUXILIARY OVEN:
4 functions



Air cooling system
Triple glazed removable door
Removable inner door glass
Variable grill
"Ever clean" enamel
Oven capacity 33 litres

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

2 Racks
Catalytic panels

Nominal power 5.5 kW



DUSC36X

60CM "CLASSIC" ELECTRIC THERMOVENTILATED
DOUBLE OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AA



MAIN OVEN:
8 functions



Analogue LED electronic programmer
Air cooling system
Close door grilling
Triple glazed removable door
Removable inner door glass
"Ever clean" enamel
4 cooking levels
Maxi plus oven capacity 60 litres
Forced air convection 0.79 kWh
Cool door/fresh touch

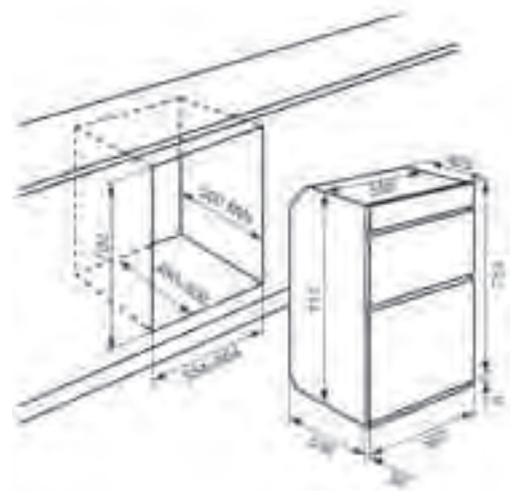
AUXILIARY OVEN:
4 functions



Air cooling system
Close door grilling
Triple glazed removable door
Removable inner door glass
Variable grill
"Ever clean" enamel
Oven capacity 33 litres

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
2 Rocks
Catalytic panels

Nominal power 5.5 kW



SE20XMFR8

90cm "CLASSIC" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



8 functions

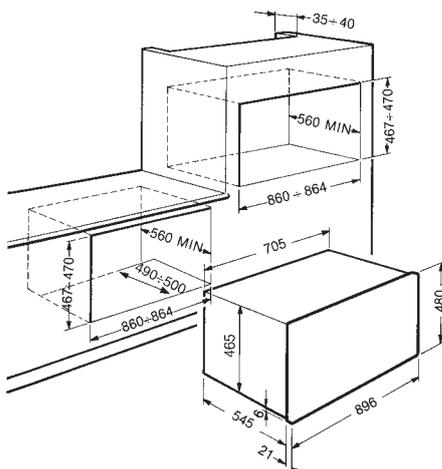


48cm reduced height model
Digital electronic programmer
4 Cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel
1 Light
Rotisserie

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Catalytic panels
Rotisserie kit
2 Tray
2 Racks

Nominal Power: 3.3 kW
Grill power: 2.9 kW
Oven capacity: 70 litres

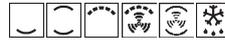


SE995XR-8

90cm "CLASSIC" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



6 functions

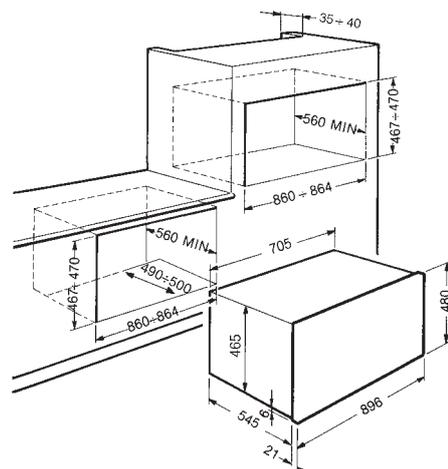


6 Functions
48cm reduced height model
Digital electronic programmer
4 Cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel
1 Light
Rotisserie

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Catalytic panels
Rotisserie kit
2 Tray
2 Racks

Nominal Power: 3.3 kW
Grill power: 2.9 kW
Oven capacity: 70 litres



SE995XT-7

90cm ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN AND INTEGRATED PANINI TOASTER
ENERGY RATING A



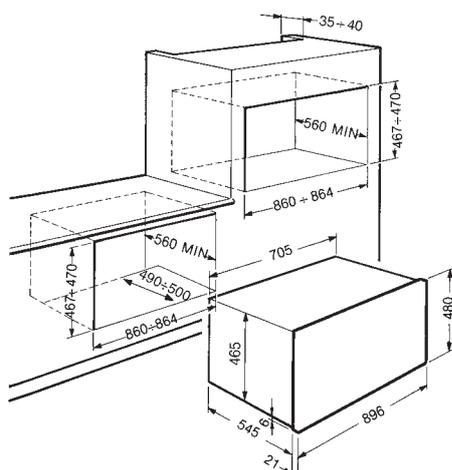
10 Functions



- Extra wide oven
- Digital electronic programmer
- Cooling fan
- Triple glazed removable door
- Automatic switch-off when door is open
- Special pizza cooking function
- Rotisserie
- Integrated panini toaster facility with timer

- STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
- Roasting/grill pan
 - Enamelled tray
 - 2 Chrome shelves
 - Roof liner
 - Rotisserie kit
 - Pizza stone and cover

Nominal power: 3.3 kW
Grill power: 2.8 kW
Main oven capacity: 70 litres



S20XMF-8

90cm "CLASSIC" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



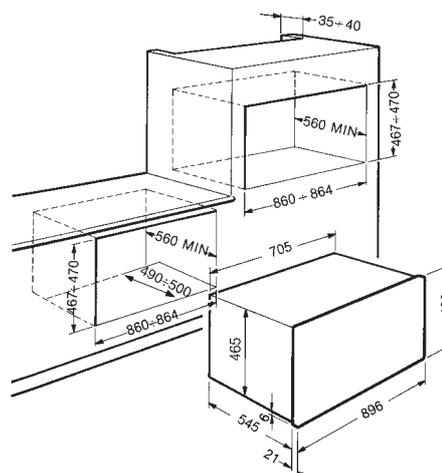
8 Functions



- Digital electronic programmer
- 4 Cooking levels
- "Ever clean" enamel
- 1 Light
- Rotisserie

- STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
- 2 Trays
 - 2 Racks
 - Rotisserie kit

Nominal Power: 3.30 kW
Grill power: 2.9 kW
Oven capacity: 70 litres

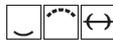


SE900GX

90CM "CLASSIC" GAS OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



3 functions

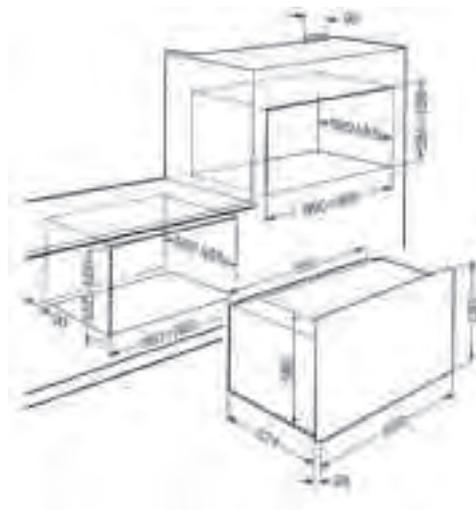


Minute minder with end of cooking alarm
Electronic ignition
Double glazed removable door
Removable inner door glass
Rotisserie

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Roasting/grill pan
Chrome shelf
Rotisserie kit
Electric grill
Stay clean liners

Nominal power: 2.0 kW
Oven capacity: 70 litres

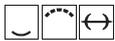


SE90GXBR2

90cm "CLASSIC" GAS OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



3 functions

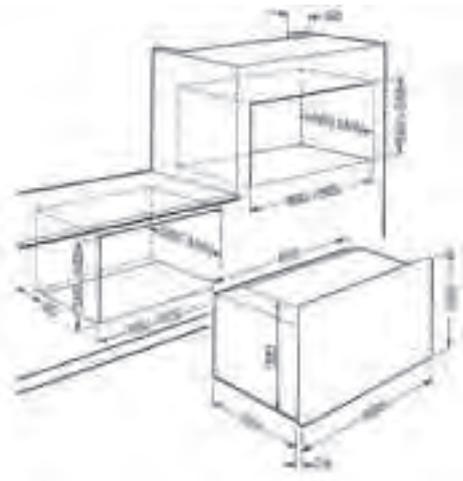


- Minute minder with end of cooking alarm
- Electronic ignition
- Double glazed removable door
- Removable inner door glass
- Rotisserie

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Roasting/grill pan
- 2 Chrome shelves
- Rotisserie kit
- Gas grill

Nominal power: 100 Watt
Oven capacity: 70 litres



SC709X-2

70cm FRAMELESS "CLASSIC" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN,
ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



10 functions

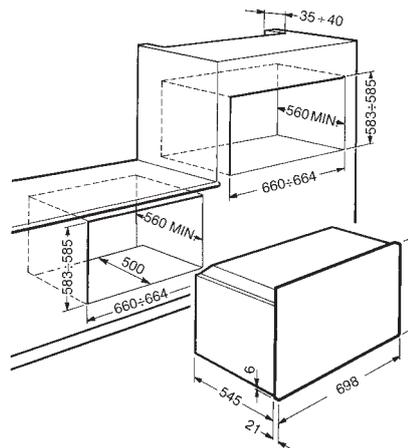


- Analogue LED electronic clock /timer
- Triple glazed removable door
- Removable inner door glass
- Grill
- Cooling fan
- Automatic oven switch off when door is open
- Rotisserie

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Roasting/grill pan
- Enamelled tray
- Chrome shelf
- Rotisserie kit
- Stay clean liners

Nominal power: 3.1 kW
Grill power: 2.9 kW
Oven capacity: 70 litres



SCP399X-8

60cm "CLASSIC" ELECTRIC TERMOVENTILATED PYROLITIC OVEN, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



10 functions



Antifingerprint stainless steel finish
Electronic programmer
Maxi cavity
5 Cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel
Roof liner
2 Halogen lamps
Full glass inner door
Removable internal glass
Cool door/fresh touch

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Telescopic guides
Deep tray
Traditional tray
Rack
Rotisserie

Nominal Power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres

SC399X-8

60cm "CLASSIC" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



11 functions



Antifingerprint stainless steel finish
Electronic programmer
Maxi cavity
5 Cooking levels
"Ever clean" enamel
Roof liner
2 Halogen lamps
Full glass inner door
Removable internal glass
Cool door/fresh touch

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Telescopic guides
Deep tray
Traditional tray
Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres



SCP399X-8
SC399X-8

SC388X-8

60CM "CLASSIC" ELECTRIC THERMOVENTILATED OVEN, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL ENERGY RATING A



9 functions



- Cleaning function vapour clean
- 5 cooking levels
- "Ever clean" enamel
- Roof liner
- 2 Halogen lamps
- Full glass inner door
- Removable inner door glasses
- Cool door/fresh touch

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Traditional tray
- Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres

SC381X-8

60CM "CLASSIC" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL ENERGY RATING A



6 functions



- Timer with automatic cut off for end of cooking time
- 4 cooking levels
- Big cavity
- "Ever clean" enamel
- Triple glazed removable door
- Grill
- Removable inner door glasses

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 Traditional tray
- 1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres

SC381XPZ8

60CM "CLASSIC" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION PIZZA OVEN, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL ENERGY RATING A



6 functions

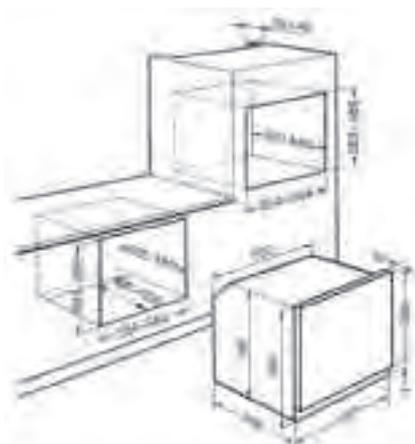
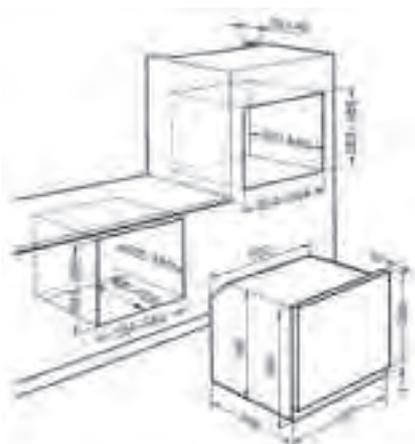


- Timer with automatic cut off for end of cooking time
- 4 cooking levels
- Big cavity
- "Ever clean" enamel
- Triple glazed removable door
- Grill
- Removable inner door glasses

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Pizza stone
- Cover for pizza stone
- Pizza shovel
- Traditional tray
- Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 54 litres

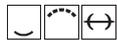


S340GXBR1

60CM "CLASSIC" GAS OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



3 functions



Minute minder with end of cooking alarm
Electronic ignition
Double glazed removable door
Rotisserie

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Enamelled tray
Chrome shelf
Gas grill
Rotisserie kit

Nominal power: 0.75 kW
Oven capacity 51 litres



SC341GX-8

60cm "CLASSIC" GAS OVEN, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



2 functions



Gas safety valve
Triple glazed removable door
Removable inner door glasses

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Grid large
Enamelled deep tray

Electrical connection: 1.9 kW
Oven capacity: 68 litres



SF341GVX

60cm "CLASSIC" GAS OVEN, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



8 functions



"Ever clean" enamel
Gas safety valve
Rotisserie
Triple glazed removable door
Removable inner door glasses

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Grid insert for tray
Grid rear stopper
Enamelled tray
Enamelled deep tray
Partial extraction telescopic guides
Rotisserie

Electrical connection: 1.9 kW
Oven capacity: 70 litres



SC250X-8

60CM "CONTEMPORARY" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



6 Functions



- Minute minder and end cooking
- Big cavity
- 4 cooking levels
- "Ever clean" enamel
- 1 Light
- Full glass inner door
- Removable internal glass for cleaning

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 Traditional tray
- 1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres

SC485X-8

60CM "SELECTION" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



8 Functions



- Antifingerprint st/steel
- Vapor clean function
- Electronic programmer
- Limited power consumption mode
- Locking function
- Rapid pre-heating
- Big cavity
- "Ever clean" enamel
- 4 cooking levels
- 1 Light
- Full glass inner door
- Removable internal glass for cleaning

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 Traditional tray
- 1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 1.8 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres

SC465X-8

60CM "SELECTION" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



6 Functions



- Big cavity
- "Ever clean" enamel
- 4 cooking levels
- 1 Light
- Full glass inner door
- Removable internal glass for cleaning

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 Traditional tray
- 1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

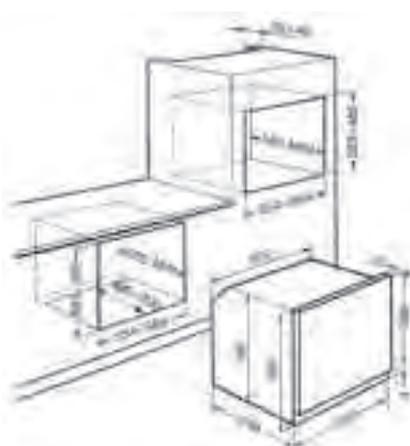
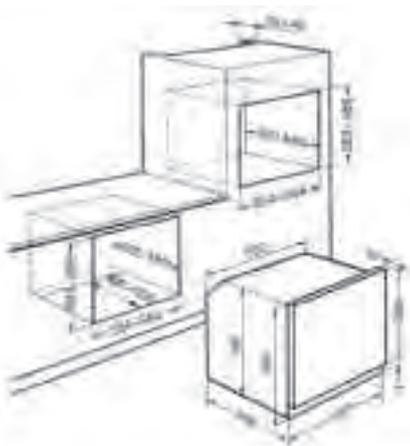
- Black **SC465N-8**
- White **SC465B-8**



SC465N-8



SC465B-8



SC425X-8

60CM "SELECTION" ELECTRIC OVEN,
ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



4 Functions

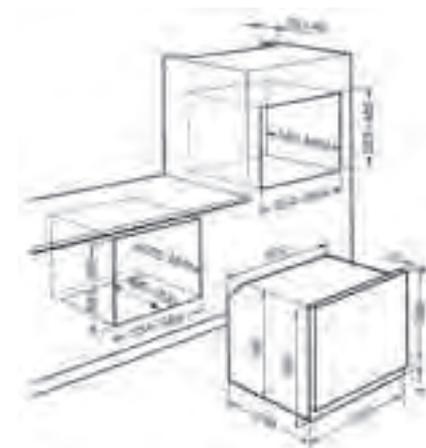


- Minute minder
- Acoustic alarm
- Big cavity
- "Ever clean" enamel
- 4 cooking levels
- 1 Light
- Full glass inner door
- Removable internal glass for cleaning

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 Traditional tray
- 1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres



SC420GN-8

60CM "SELECTION" GAS/ELECTRIC OVEN,
BLACK GLASS
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



2 Functions

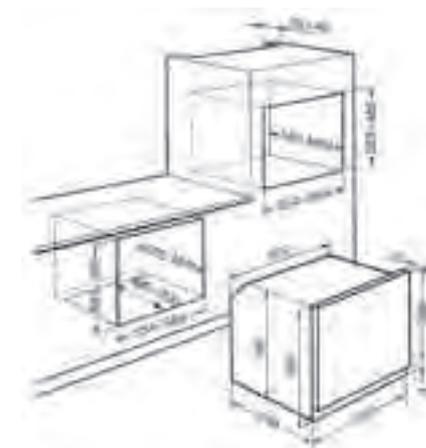


- Electric grill
- Minute minder
- End cooking acoustic alarm
- "Ever clean" enamel
- 4 cooking levels
- 1 Light
- Full glass inner door
- Removable internal glass for cleaning

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 Traditional tray
- 1 Rack

Nominal power: 2.0 kW
Grill power: 1.8 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres

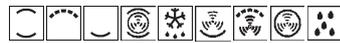


SC578X-8

60CM "SELECTION" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN,
ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



9 functions

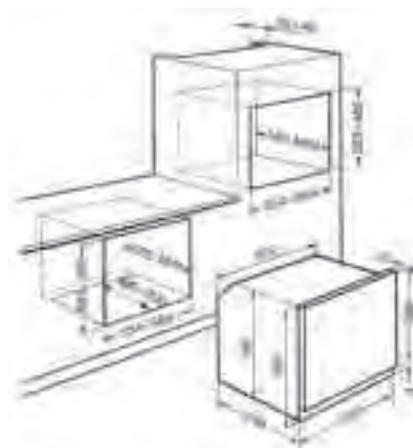


Digital display
Vapor clean function
End cooking acoustic alarm
Acoustic alarm
Big cavity
"Ever clean" enamel
4 cooking levels
1 Light
Full glass inner door
Removable internal glass for cleaning

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Traditional tray
1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres



SC561X-8

60CM "SELECTION" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN,
ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



6 functions



End cooking acoustic alarm
Acoustic alarm
Big cavity
"Ever clean" enamel
4 cooking levels
1 light
Full glass inner door
Removable internal glass for cleaning

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Traditional tray
1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres

SC561N-8

60CM "SELECTION" ELECTRIC MULTIFUNCTION OVEN,
BLACK
ENERGY RATING A



6 functions



End cooking acoustic alarm
Acoustic alarm
Big cavity
"Ever clean" enamel
4 cooking levels
1 light
Full glass inner door
Removable internal glass for cleaning

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Traditional tray
1 Rack

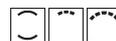
Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres

SC521X-8

60CM "SELECTION" ELECTRIC OVEN,
ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



3 functions



Minute minder
Acoustic alarm
Big cavity
"Ever clean" enamel
4 cooking levels
1 light
Full glass inner door
Removable internal glass for cleaning

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Traditional tray
1 Rack

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
Grill power: 2.7 kW
Oven capacity: 60 litres



SC561X-8
SC561N-8



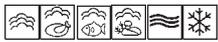
SC45V2

45CM "LINEAR SERIES" STEAM COMPACT OVEN,
ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE (STEAM)



45cm reduced height compact oven

6 Functions



Manual steam cooking
Meat cooking
Fish cooking
Vegetable cooking
Regeneration function
Defrost

Electronic programmer with:

Minute timer
Delay timer 24 h (automatic ignition)
End of cooking with alarm (automatic switch off)
White LED
Double digital display
Illuminated symbols indicating functions

Recipes already programmed for different types of
meat, fish and vegetables
Water level light
Temperature 40°C – 100°C regulated in steps of 5°C
Electronic temperature control
Stainless steel interior
1.4 Litre water tank
Show-room function (Demo)
Power ECO mode
Child lock
Double glazed door
Tangential cooling system

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 St/steel deep tray
1 Perforated st/steel tray
1 Rack

Nominal power: 1.8 kW
Oven capacity: 35 litres
13 Amp power supply

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Black **SC45VNE2**



SC45VNE2

SC45MF2

45CM "LINEAR SERIES" COMPACT MULTIFUNCTION
OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



45cm reduced height compact oven

10 functions



Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
Electronic timer with end of cooking alarm
Triple glazed removable cooler door
Removable inner doors
Cooling fan
Tilting grill
Automatic switch off when door is open

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Roasting/grill pan
Chrome shelf

Nominal power: 2.9 kW
Oven capacity: 41 litres
13 Amp power supply

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Black **SC45MFNE2**



SC45MFNE2

SC45MC2

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" COMPACT COMBINATION
MICROWAVE OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



45cm reduced height compact oven

9 Functions



Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
Electronic timer with end of cooking alarm
Double glazed door
Stainless steel oven interior
32cm Glass turntable
Cooling fan
Tilting grill
Pizza function

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Chrome grill support
Glass tray
Chrome shelf

Nominal power: 3.4 kW (with option limitation to
2.0 kW)
Microwave output power: 1.0 kW
Oven capacity: 34 litres
30 Amp power supply

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Black **SC45MCNE2**



SC45V2
SC45MF2
SC45MC2



SC45MCNE2

SC45M2

45CM "LINEAR SERIES" COMPACT MICROWAVE OVEN, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



45cm reduced height compact oven

6 Functions



- Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
- Electronic timer with end of cooking alarm
- Double glazed door
- Cooling fan
- Tilting grill
- Pizza function

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Pizza shovel
- Glass tray
- Wire shelf

Nominal power: 3.3 kW
Microwave output power: 1.0 kW
Oven capacity: 37 litres
30 Amp power supply

SC45MNE2

45CM "LINEAR SERIES" COMPACT MICROWAVE OVEN, BLACK
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



45cm reduced height compact oven

6 Functions

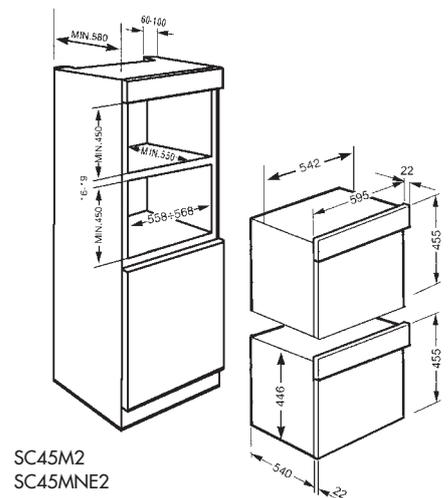


- Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
- Electronic timer with end of cooking alarm
- Double glazed door
- Cooling fan
- Tilting grill
- Pizza function

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Pizza shovel
- Glass tray
- Wire shelf

Nominal power: 3.3 kW
Microwave output power: 1.0 kW
Oven capacity: 37 litres
30 Amp power supply



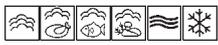
S45VX2

45cm "CLASSIC" STEAM COMPACT OVEN,
ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE (STEAM)



45cm reduced height compact oven

6 functions



Manual steam cooking
Meat cooking
Fish cooking
Vegetable cooking
Regeneration function
Defrost

Electronic programmer with:

Timer
Delay timer 24 h (automatic ignition)
End of cooking with alarm (automatic switch off)
White LED
Double digital display
Illuminated symbols indicating functions

Recipes already programmed for different types of
meat, fish and vegetables
Water level light
Temperature 40°C – 100°C regulated in steps of
5°C
Electronic temperature control
Stainless steel interior
1.4 Litre water tank
Show-room function (Demo)
Power ECO mode
Child lock
Double glazed door
Tangential cooling system

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 St/steel deep tray
1 Perforated st/steel tray
1 Rack

Nominal power: 1.8 kW
Oven capacity: 35 litres
13 Amp power supply

S45MFX2

45cm "CLASSIC" COMPACT MULTIFUNCTION OVEN,
ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



45cm reduced height compact oven

10 functions



Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
Electronic timer with end of cooking alarm
Triple glazed removable cooler door
Removable inner doors
Cooling fan
Tilting grill
Automatic switch off when door is open

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Roasting/grill pan
Chrome shelf

Nominal power: 2.9 kW
Oven capacity: 41 litres
13 Amp power supply

S45MCX2

45cm COMPACT MULTIFUNCTION OVEN,
COMBINATION MICROWAVE, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



45cm reduced height compact oven

9 functions



Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
Electronic timer with end of cooking alarm
Double glazed removable door
Cooling fan
Tilting grill
Pizza function

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Pizza shovel
Glass tray
Wire shelf

Nominal power: 3.4 kW (with option limitation to
2.0 kW)
Microwave output power: 1.0 kW
Oven capacity: 37 litres
30 Amp power supply



S45VX2
S45MFX2
S45MCX2

S45MX2

45CM "CLASSIC" COMPACT MICROWAVE OVEN,
ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



45cm reduced height compact oven

6 Functions



- Digital electronic programmer with multi-display
- Electronic timer with end of cooking alarm
- Double glazed door
- Cooling fan
- Tilting grill
- Pizza function

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Pizza shovel
- Glass tray
- Wire shelf

Nominal power: 3.3 kW
Microwave output power: 1.0 kW
Oven capacity: 37 litres
30 Amp power supply



SC445MCX2

60CM "SELECTION" COMPACT COMBINATION
MICROWAVE OVEN, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



45cm reduced height compact oven

10 Functions

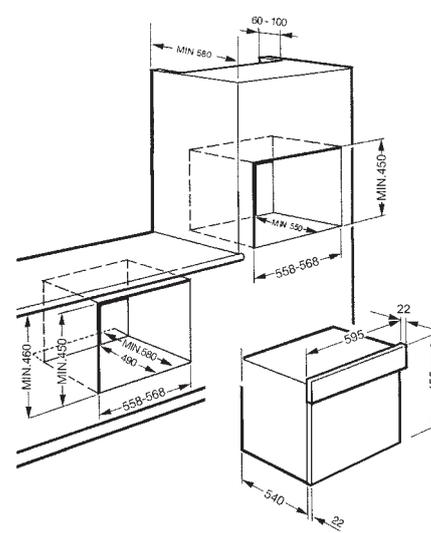


- 2 LED display
- Time setting options: start and stop
- End of cooking acoustic alarm
- Maximum temperature: 220°C
- Stainless steel oven interior
- Lighting when door is open
- Heating and microwave stop element when door is open
- Tangential cooling system

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 Grid large
- 1 Grid tray

Nominal power: 3.4 kW
Microwave output power: 1.0 kW
Oven capacity: 34 litres
30 Amp power supply



CT15-2

14CM HEIGHT "LINEAR SERIES" BUILT-IN WARMING DRAWER, ST/STEEL



Both items together fit standard 60cm aperture
 Suitable for fitting directly beneath a 45cm compact "Linear series" ovens
 Maximum load weight: 45kg
 Minute minder with automatic switch off, can be set from 0 to 240 minutes
 Drawer has 400 W heater, and is fitted with a tangential cooling fan
 Temperature range 30-75°C
 Electronic touch controls

CT15NE-2

14CM HEIGHT "LINEAR SERIES" BUILT-IN WARMING DRAWER, BLACK



Both items together fit standard 60cm aperture
 Suitable for fitting directly beneath a 45cm compact "Linear series" ovens
 Maximum load weight: 45kg
 Minute minder with automatic switch off, can be set from 0 to 240 minutes
 Drawer has 400 W heater, and is fitted with a tangential cooling fan
 Temperature range 30-75°C
 Electronic touch controls

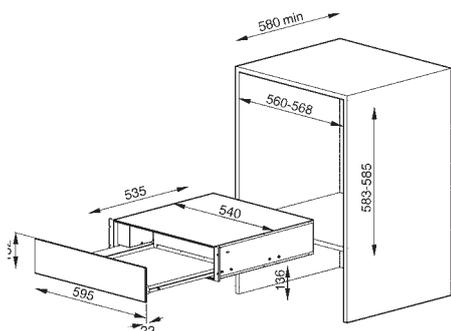
CT29-2

29CM HEIGHT "LINEAR SERIES" BUILT-IN WARMING DRAWER, ST/STEEL AND STOPSOL GLASS



Suitable for 60cm "Linear series" ovens
 Anti-slip mat
 Electronic touch controls
 Temperature range from 30 to 75 °C
 Keep food warm
 Low temperature cooking
 Adjustable timer from 0 to 240 minutes with automatic switch off
 Delay timer until 10h (9h 50m)
 On/Off pilote lamp
 Maximum weight allowed (above the draw): 45kg
 Maximum weight allowed (inside the draw): 25kg
 Power heating element: 500 W
 Dimensions (mm): W 595 x H 294 x D 545
 Voltage/ Frequency 220-240 V/ 50-60 Hz

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
 1 Grid



CT15-2
 CT15NE-2



CT15X

14CM HEIGHT "CLASSIC" BUILT-IN WARMING DRAWER, ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL



Both items together fit standard 60cm aperture
 Suitable for fitting directly beneath a 45cm compact "Classic" ovens
 Maximum load weight: 45kg
 Minute minder with automatic switch off, can be set from 0 to 240 minutes
 Drawer has 400 W heater, and is fitted with a tangential cooling fan
 Temperature range 30-75°C
 Electronic touch controls

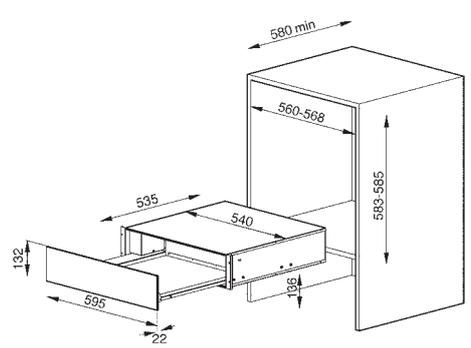
CT29X

29CM HEIGHT "CLASSIC" BUILT-IN WARMING DRAWER, ST/STEEL



Suitable for 60cm "Classic" ovens
 Anti-slip mat
 Electronic touch controls
 Temperature range from 30 to 75 °C
 Keep food warm
 Low temperature cooking
 Adjustable timer from 0 to 240 minutes with automatic switch off
 Delay timer until 10h (9h 50m)
 On/Off pilote lamp
 Maximum weight allowed (above the draw): 45kg
 Maximum weight allowed (inside the draw): 25kg
 Power heating element: 500 W
 Dimensions (mm): W 595 x H 294 x D 545
 Voltage/ Frequency 220-240 V/ 50-60 Hz

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
 1 Grid



FMC30X-2

45CM BUILT-IN COMBI MICROWAVE OVEN
ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL



6 cooking functions



St/steel with fingerproof treatment
LED display
4 Microwave power levels
Electronic programmer
St/steel interior
Cooling system
Automatic switch off when door is open
Microwave output power 900 W
Oven capacity: 30 litres

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Rack
2 Plates
Frame kit

FMC24N-2

38CM BUILT-IN COMBI MICROWAVE OVEN, BLACK



6 cooking functions



LED display
4 Microwave power levels
Cooking and defrost automatic functions
Electronic programmer
St/steel interior
Cooling system
Automatic switch off when door is open
Microwave output power 900 W
Oven capacity: 24 litres

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Rack
2 Rotisserie kit
1 Glass dish
Frame kit

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

St/steel

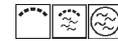
FMC24X-2

FME24X-2

38CM BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVEN ANTIFINGERPRINT,
ST/STEEL



3 cooking functions



St/steel with fingerproof treatment
LED display
5 Microwave power levels
Cooking and defrost automatic functions
Special pizza function
Electronic programmer
St/steel interior
Cooling system
Automatic switch off when door is open
Microwave output power 900 W
Oven capacity: 24 litres

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 Rack
1 Pizza dish
Frame kit

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

White

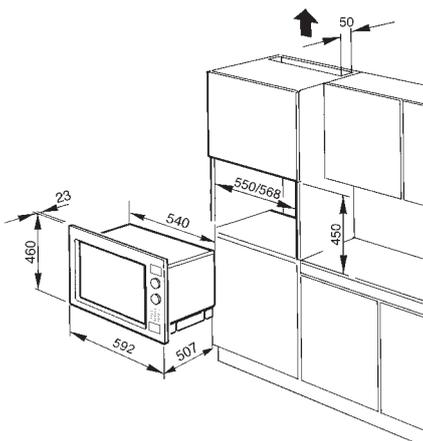
FME24B



FMC24X-2



FME24B-2



FMS20TCK

38CM BUILT-IN MICROWAVE ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL



1 cooking function



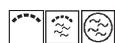
- St/steel with fingerprint treatment
- St/steel interior
- Electronic programmer
- Digital clock
- 5 Microwave power levels
- Oven capacity 20 litres
- 60 Hertz
- 110 V

FME20EX3

38CM BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVEN ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL



3 cooking functions



- St/steel with fingerprint treatment
- Digital clock
- 5 Microwave power levels
- Cooking and defrost automatic functions
- Electronic programmer
- Programmable memory functions
- Auto calculation of defrosting by time or weight
- St/steel interior
- Cooling system
- Safety children security system
- Microwave output power 850 W
- Oven capacity: 20 litres

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 Glass dish
- Chrome grill support
- Frame kit

FME20TC3

38CM BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVEN ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL



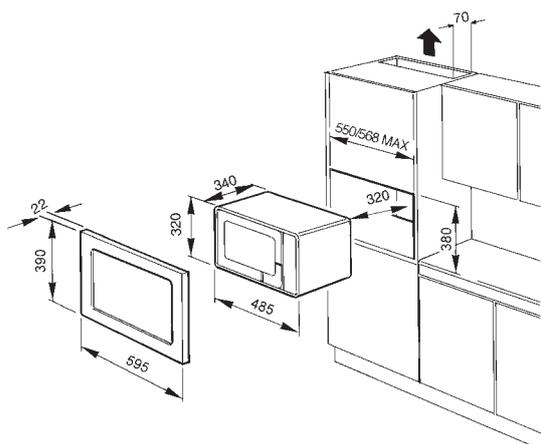
3 cooking functions



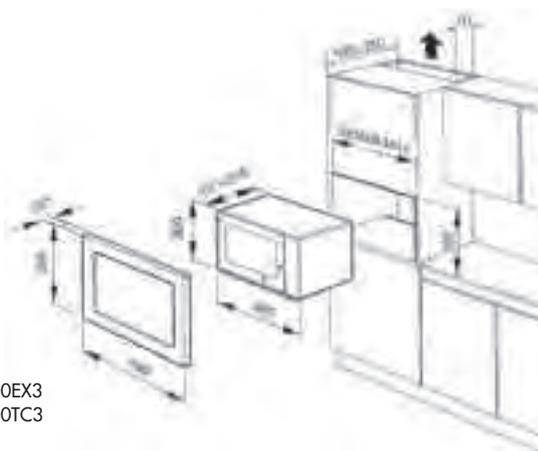
- St/steel with fingerprint treatment
- Digital clock
- 5 Microwave power levels
- Cooking and defrost automatic functions
- Electronic programmer
- Programmable memory functions
- Auto calculation of defrosting by time or weight
- St/steel interior
- Cooling system
- Safety children security system
- Microwave output power 850 W
- Oven capacity: 20 litres

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 Glass dish
- Chrome grill support
- Frame kit



FME20EX3
FME20TC3



FME120

38CM "LINEAR" MICROWAVE OVEN WITH ELECTRIC GRILL, ST/STEEL



- Touch controls
- White LED display
- 5 Microwave power levels
- Electronic timer
- Quartz grill
- Microwave output power 850 W
- 20 litre capacity
- St/steel interior
- Cooling system
- Automatic switch off when door is open
- Child safety lock

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
Kit for build in installation
Chrome grill support
Non-stick pizza dish
Turntable

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
Black **FME120N**

MI20X

BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVEN ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL



4 cooking functions

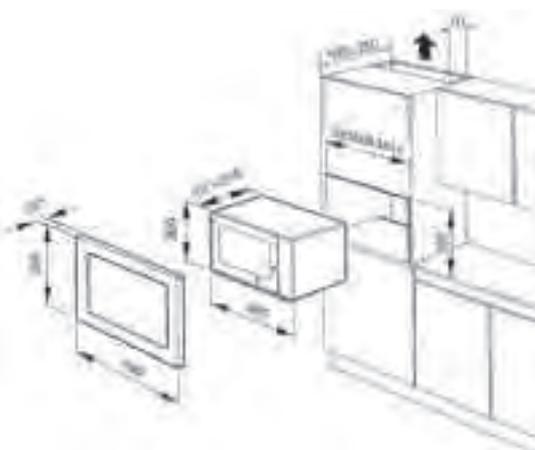


- St/steel with fingerprint treatment
- LED display
- 5 Microwave power levels
- Cooking and defrost automatic functions
- Special pizza function
- Electronic programmer
- St/steel interior
- Cooling system
- Automatic switch off when door is open
- Microwave output power 900 W
- Oven capacity: 24 litres

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
1 Rack
1 Pizza dish
Frame kit



FME120N



ME203FX

FREE-STANDING ELECTRONIC COMBINATION
MICROWAVE OVEN WITH ELECTRIC GRILL, ST/STEEL



Digital clock
90 minute timer
St/Steel interior
Quartz grill 1.0 kW
Microwave output power 850 W
20 litres capacity

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
Chrome grill support
Glass Turntable

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:
Black **ME201N**
White **ME200B**

ME202X

FREE-STANDING OR BUILT-IN ELECTRONIC MICROWAVE
OVEN, ST/STEEL



Electronic timer
End of cooking with automatic switch off and
acoustic alarm
90 minute timer
St/Steel interior
Quartz grill 1.0 kW
Microwave output power 850 W
20 litres capacity

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
Chrome grill support
Glass Turntable

MM182X

FREE STANDING, MECHANICAL COMBINATION
MICROWAVE OVEN WITH ELECTRIC GRILL, SILVER
AESTHETICS



Mechanical controls
60 minute timer
Quartz grill 1.0 kW
Microwave output power 750W
18 litres capacity
St/steel interior

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
Chrome grill support
Glass Turntable

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:
White **MM180B**
Black **MM181N**



ME201N
Black



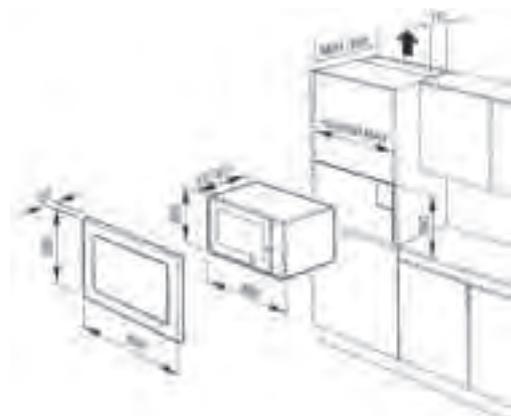
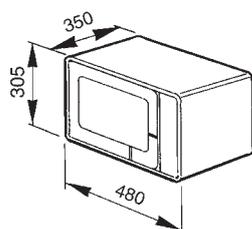
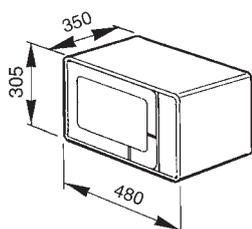
ME200B
White



MM180B
White



MM181N
Black



PMO115A-1

"LINEAR" HYDRAULIC LIFT DOOR FOR MICROWAVE,
ANTRACITE



Smooth gliding lift door
Hydraulic hinged lifting system
To match "Linea-elite" ovens
Possible combination with microwave oven
selection

Max. microwave oven size (mm)
d 500 x w 555 x h 355

PMO115

"LINEAR" HYDRAULIC LIFT DOOR FOR MICROWAVE,
SILVER GLASS



Smooth gliding lift door
Hydraulic hinged lifting system
To match "Linea-elite" ovens
Possible combination with microwave oven
selection

Max. microwave oven size (mm)
d 500 x w 555 x h 355

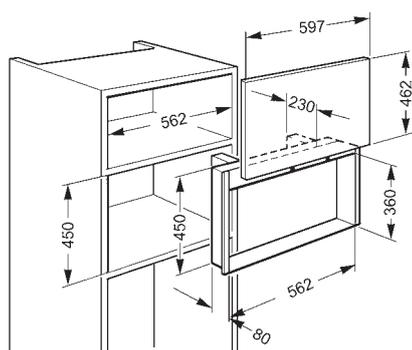
PMO115X

"LINEAR" HYDRAULIC LIFT DOOR FOR MICROWAVE,
ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL



Smooth gliding lift door
Hydraulic hinged lifting system
To match "Linea-elite" ovens
Possible combination with microwave oven
selection

Max. microwave oven size (mm)
d 500 x w 555 x h 355



PMO115A-1
PMO115
PMO115X

PMOSC399X

INTEGRATING DOOR FOR MICROWAVE OVEN,
ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL



To match all "Classic" ovens
Possible combination with microwave oven
selection

Max. microwave oven size (mm)
d 500 x w 555 x h 355

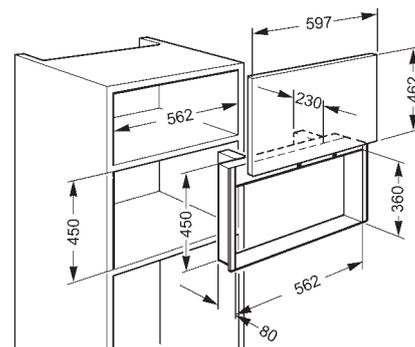
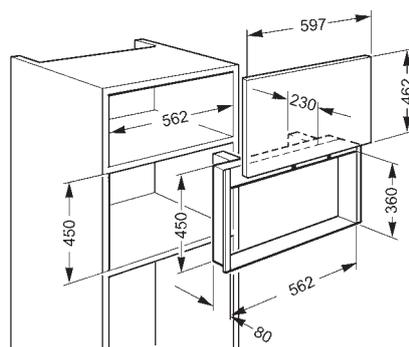
PMOSC170X

INTEGRATING DOOR FOR MICROWAVE OVEN,
POLISHED ST/STEEL



To match all "Evolution" ovens
Possible combination with microwave oven
selection

Max. microwave oven size (mm)
d 500 x w 555 x h 355



PMO100-2

"LINEAR SERIES" INTEGRATED DOOR FOR MICROWAVE OVEN, ST/STEEL



Smooth gliding lift door
Hydraulic hinged lifting system
To match all "Linear Series" ovens
Possible combination with microwave oven selection (excluding FME20EX3 and FME20TC3)

Max. microwave oven size (mm)
d 500 x w 555 x h 355

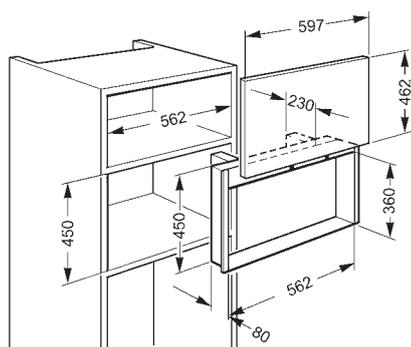
PMO100NE2

"LINEAR SERIES" INTEGRATED DOOR FOR MICROWAVE OVEN, BLACK



Smooth gliding lift door
Hydraulic hinged lifting system
To match all «Linear Series» ovens
Possible combination with microwave oven selection (excluding FME20EX3 and FME20TC3)

Max. microwave oven size (mm)
d 500 x w 555 x h 355



PMO100-2
PMO100NE2

PMO100SG2

“LINEAR SERIES” INTEGRATED DOOR FOR MICROWAVE OVEN, SILVER GLASS



Smooth gliding lift door
Hydraulic hinged lifting system
To match all «Linear Series» ovens
Possible combination with microwave oven selection (excluding FME20EX3 and FME20TC3)

Max. microwave oven size (mm)
d 500 x w 555 x h 355

PMO100EB2

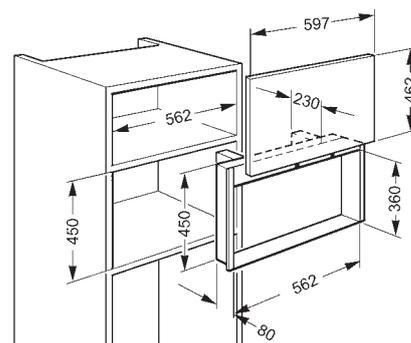
“LINEAR SERIES” INTEGRATED DOOR FOR MICROWAVE OVEN, WHITE



Smooth gliding lift door
Hydraulic hinged lifting system
To match all «Linear Series» ovens
Possible combination with microwave oven selection (excluding FME20EX3 and FME20TC3)

Max. microwave oven size (mm)
d 500 x w 555 x h 355

PMO100SG2
PMO100EB2



CMS45X

45CM "CLASSIC" COFFEE MAKER, ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL



- Fingerprint st/steel
- Multilanguage LCD display
- Coffee function
- Steam function
- Hot water function
- Ground coffee option
- Coffee intensity and length adjustable
- Programmable automatic switch off
- Automatic energy saving stand-by
- Coffee beans container
- Separate container for ground coffee
- Removable water tank
- Removable container for coffee ground
- Adjustable coffee dispenser
- Drip tray
- 2 lights
- Telescopic guides

Nominal power : 1350 W
Pump pressure: 15 bar
Capacity of water tank: 1.80 litres
Capacity of bean container: 220gr



CMSC45

45CM "LINEAR" COFFEE MAKER, ST/STEEL



- Stainless steel and stopsol supersilver glass
- Back-lit knobs
- Multilanguage LCD display
- Coffee function
- Steam function
- Hot water function
- Ground coffee option
- Coffee intensity and length adjustable
- Programmable automatic switch off
- Automatic energy saving stand-by
- Coffee beans container
- Separate container for ground coffee
- Removable water tank
- Removable container for coffee ground
- Adjustable coffee dispenser
- Drip tray
- 2 lights
- Telescopic guides

Nominal power : 1350 W
 Pump pressure: 15 bar
 Capacity of water tank: 1.80 litres
 Capacity of bean container: 220gr

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
 Black **CMSC45NE**

CMSC451

45CM "LINEAR" COFFEE MAKER, ST/STEEL

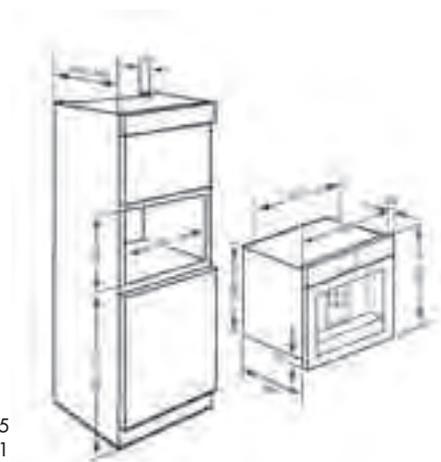


- Stainless steel and stopsol supersilver glass
- Back-lit knobs
- Multilanguage LCD display
- Coffee function
- Automatic cappuccino maker with separate tank for milk
- Hot water function
- Ground coffee option
- Coffee intensity and length adjustable
- Programmable automatic switch off
- Automatic energy saving stand-by
- Coffee beans container
- Separate container for ground coffee
- Removable water tank
- Removable container for coffee ground
- Adjustable coffee dispenser
- Drip tray
- 2 lights
- Telescopic guides

Nominal power : 1350 W
 Pump pressure: 15 bar
 Capacity of water tank: 1.80 litres
 Capacity of bean container: 220gr



CMSC45NE



CMSC45
 CMSC451

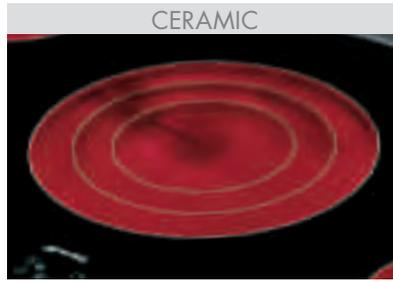
SMEG HOBS: FOR SERIOUS COOKS



Smeg hobs are distinguished by their high quality materials, and design of pan-stands and burners. These exclusive aesthetics offer a hob for every requirement. 18/10 Stainless steel, elegant and bright, plays a central role in the kitchen, whilst sophisticated surfaces in glass, or matt glass provide a surprising use of colour.

MAXIMUM CHOICE

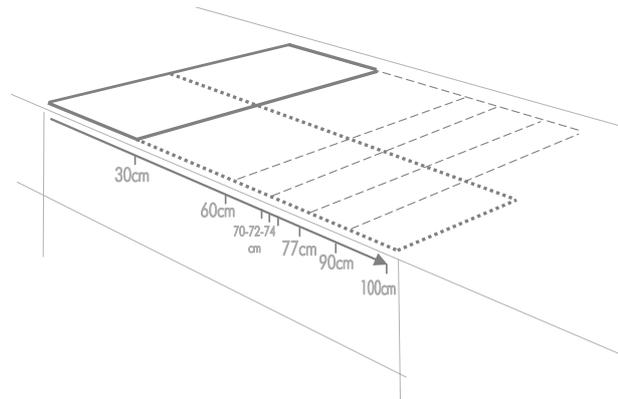
The ideal solution for every style of kitchen, Smeg offer a comprehensive range of gas, ceramic and induction hobs that match the ovens perfectly, with a **wide choice of colours, sizes, shapes and types.**



The range of sizes on offer include:

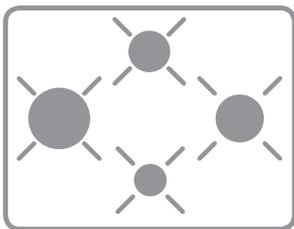
- small domino hobs (30cm wide)
- traditional 60, 70, 72, 74, 77, 90 and 100cm models
- 100cm wide slimline hob

The different depths and widths available allow a variety of hob combinations to suit any kitchen layout, using as little or as much work space as necessary.

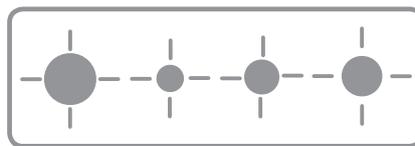


DESIGN FOR FUNCTIONALITY

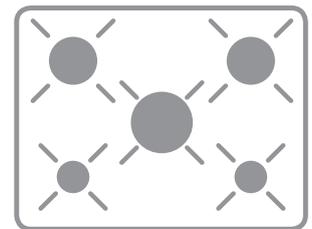
Smeg offer **various configurations** of burners and electric cooking zones: from **innovative diamond** layouts to the **in-line layout** of the PX140, the aesthetic impact is very striking, yet more than this they have been designed to be **ergonomic for the user.**



OPTIMUM SPACING FOR LARGER PANS



EASY ACCESS BURNERS



MAXIMUM BURNER LAYOUT

CUSTOMISING THE WORKZONE



Smeg 30cm Domino hobs are available in gas or electric cooking modes and there is also a Teppanyaki cooking option, a **Fryer** and an indoor **Barbecue**. You can customise your workzone according to your needs and space. Although these hobs are all fitted with Classic controls, Linear controls are included as standard allowing also the possibility to interchange styles depending on your kitchen design.

COORDINATING DESIGNS



PIANO DESIGN
Architect styled Piano Design

hobs shown on p5, eye-catching statement pieces finished in elegant polished stainless steel.



LINEAR
Linear hobs respond to modern design trends

and incorporate transparent controls that coordinate perfectly with Linear series ovens.



CLASSIC
Classic hobs with ergonomic lever-style

controls and smooth sleek lines are the ideal partners for Classic aesthetic ovens.



NEWSON
Newson hobs offers a range of different

colors with two types of knobs. The enamelled models have elegant silver and milled knobs, while glass hobs have brassed ones.

DISTINGUISHING PANSTANDS



Ultra modern removable individual pan stands, or hobs with "Suspended" pan stands that allow the total width and depth of the hob to be used for placing pans, either above the burners to cook, or set aside to cool: the Smeg in-house design team create hobs that are both striking and practical, incorporating functional details that add value to aesthetics.

GLASS-ON-STEEL, THE STRENGTH OF STAINLESS STEEL AND THE ELEGANCE OF GLASS.



New glass-on-steel, a reinforced base, developed exclusively by Smeg, consists of a steel layer fixed to the underside of the glass surface of all **gas on glass hobs** in order to **increase their resistance**. This innovative but simple idea adds an **important safety feature** to the hobs. In the extreme eventuality that the glass of the hob is accidentally broken, a special adhesive paste between the glass and the steel holds the glass in place, avoiding dispersion of the glass, and allowing the continued use of the product in a safe environment until a replacement base can be fitted. Smeg internal design centre have paid special attention to ensure that the new layer is aesthetically invisible so that the elegance of the appliance is unaltered.

State of the art technology and sophisticated styling are principles found in all Smeg products, including hobs. With the benefits of quick response and simplicity of use, gas hobs are the perfect choice for the most discerning chef. A wide range of Linear and Classic gas hobs are offered throughout.

FLEXIBLE USE BURNERS

Smeg's internal design studio have created burners with **unique style** and **superior performances**. From the smallest burners to powerful ultra-rapid burners (with up to **5kW of power**), Smeg offer a vast number of burner combinations and potency.



DIRECTIONAL BURNERS

The directional flame is almost vertical; **real power** is transferred to the pot as the flames spread to match the diameter of the underside of the pan. This causes heat to concentrate, resulting in a **high performance burner** that cooks - faster than a traditional gas burner.



ULTRA RAPID BURNERS

These powerful burners offer up to 5kW of power, and are one of three designs: a triple flame burner or a dual flame burner with a single control, or a **dual flame 3-way burner**. Composed of an auxiliary and a rapid burner its 2 controls allow both parts of the burner to work together, or independently.



SAFETY VALVES

Valves on the burner cut off the gas flow if the flame is accidentally extinguished. In this event, the gas feeder **valve shuts off immediately**, regardless of the position of the control.

VISUAL GAS SAFETY SYSTEM



A number of Linear hobs have **innovative controls** which are illuminated when the burner is active.

The unique feature creates a visual gas safety system. Attention to functionality is the inspiration behind the design of the backlit controls, a design detail that is also a useful safety feature as, if you leave a burner on by mistake, even if there is no flame, the light stays on, but the gas is automatically switched off.

COOKING ACCESSORIES



A range of accessories allow Smeg hobs to become even more flexible. The cast iron griddle is ideal to barbecue meat, fish and vegetables. A special cast iron Wok support is designed for enthusiasts of oriental cuisine as it supports a wok perfectly, ideal for stir frying, and steaming.

THE ELECTRIC ALTERNATIVE

INDUCTION: EFFICIENT TECHNOLOGY



This impressive technique is faster than gas cooking, and the electronic controls offer precise temperature control. Another benefit is that the glass does not become as hot as a standard ceramic hob, so any splashes will not burn onto the hob top and can be easily wiped away. In addition induction is designed to maximize energy efficiency and minimise heat loss by only heating up the base of the pan. All Induction hobs feature the suprema black glass surface, this hard wearing glass offers extreme resistance to heat as well as being easy to maintain.

Induction cooking is based on magnetic fields: each 'element' (an induction coil) generates a magnetic field that induces heat onto a ferrous material based pan. In essence the pot becomes the element that cooks the food, so the surface doesn't reach the temperatures of standard ceramic hobs, only picking up residual heat from the pan base.

VERSATILE CERAMIC HOBS



The Smeg range of ceramic hobs incorporate the latest technology and many innovative features to enhance their performance quality. The aesthetics are designed to co-ordinate with the various oven styles offered and the highest quality and safety is assured by use of the best materials and stringent checks during the manufacturing process.

Dual cooking zones

The majority of hobs offer dual cooking zones, either circular or oval, adding extra versatility to the specification, and optimum choice for the serious cook. The zones vary from the lowest output at only 0.8kW up to the super zones with an output of 2.4kW, which can be found in both the circular and oval shape.

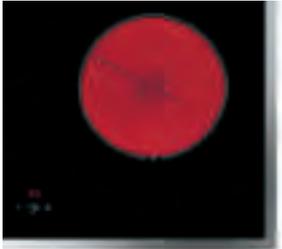
Touch controls

All ceramic hobs feature digital touch controls along the front edge to maximise the cooking area. Touch controls offer extremely responsive temperature control.



As an alternative to cooking with gas, Smeg offer Induction or Ceramic hobs. Extremely efficient and reliable, they cook much faster than traditional models. Both versions offer a combination of cooking zones including single, double (oval or circular) or giant zones.

ELECTRIC HOBS, STYLISH AND PRACTICAL



WAFER THIN FRAME

Using a 2mm ultra low profile frame, this innovative design gives an almost flush fitted look whilst perfectly complementing an array of other Smeg appliances. This sleek wafer thin frame offers a modern twist to any kitchen.



STRAIGHT EDGE GLASS

A Straight edge design allows the option of being flush-fitted into the work surface if desired. The overall appearance is that of sleek clean lines, perfect for incorporating into a Classic style or minimalist modern kitchen.



ANGLED EDGE GLASS

This popular design provides an elegant and practical working surface, which is extremely easy to clean. These practical clean lines blend well with other appliances in the Smeg portfolio.

FUNCTIONAL DESIGN FOR CERAMIC HOBS

Several new features have been designed to offer more functionality and practicality of use.



Quick start: When this function is selected, the chosen temperature is reached faster. The heating element works at maximum power until the right temperature is reached. The power is then automatically decreased in order to maintain the correct temperature. This option can be selected together with another power level.



Ultra low: The temperature for this option is very low (about 60°C), making it ideal for melting chocolate or butter and simply to keep food warm.



Power booster (P): This function allows the heating element to work at maximum power until the right temperature is reached. The power is then automatically decreased in order to maintain the temperature. When this function is selected the letter P appears on the display.



Timer: All models have a timer which automatically ends cooking after a preset time, with an acoustic alarm.

P106

100CM GAS HOB, POLISHED ST/STEEL



6 burners
Left: Ultra rapid burner 3.6 kW, Centre rear left: 1.65 kW,
Centre front left: 1.0 kW, Centre rear right: 2.3 kW
Centre front right: 1.0 kW, Right: Ultra rapid burner 3.6 kW

St/steel base, St/steel knobs
St/steel pan stands, St/steel burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

P75

72CM GAS HOB, POLISHED ST/STEEL



5 burners
Rear Left: 2.3 kW, Front Left: 1.0 kW,
Centre: Ultra rapid burner 3.60 kW
Rear Right: 1.65 kW, Front Right: 1.0 kW

St/steel base, St/steel knobs,
St/steel pan stands, St/steel burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

Available in the following version:
Rapid central burner P705

P64

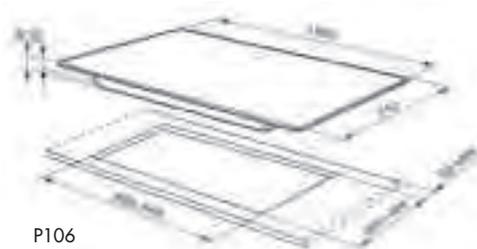
60CM GAS HOB, POLISHED ST/STEEL



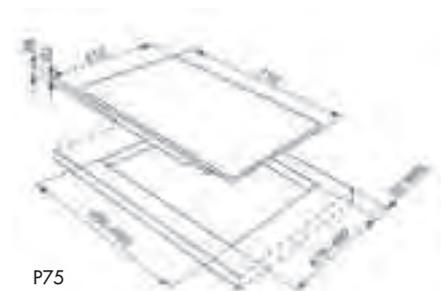
4 burners
Rear left: 2.3 kW, Front left: 1.65 kW
Rear right: Rapid burner 3.0 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

St/steel base, St/steel knobs
St/steel pan stands, St/steel burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



P106



P75



P64

PTV705

72CM GAS HOB, POLISHED ST/STEEL ON
MIRROR GLASS BASE



5 burners
Rear left: 2.3 kW
Front left: 1.0 kW
Centre: rapid burner 3.0 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

Frameless mirror finish glass base
St/steel knobs
St/steel pan stands
St/steel burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



PTV64

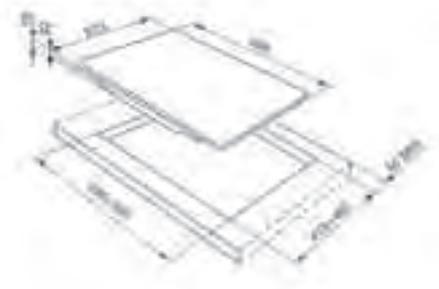
60CM GAS HOB, POLISHED ST/STEEL ON MIRROR
GLASS BASE



4 burners
Rear left: 2.3 kW
Front left: 1.6 kW
Rear right: Rapid burner 3.0 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

Frameless mirror finish glass base
St/steel knobs
St/steel pan stands
St/steel burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



P755AN

70CM "NEWSON" GAS HOB, BLACK



Black Etched glass, Soft-touch and Finger proof effect
Glass with Anti-scratch treatment
Cast iron pan stands
Brass knobs

5 high efficiency Vertical flame burners
Electronic automatic ignition
Safety valves

Gas predisposition: natural gas (G20)
Electric nominal power: 1.0 kW
Gas nominal power: 9.9 kW
Burners/ Cooking zones:
Front left: 1.0 kW
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Central: 3.5 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Rear right: 2.6 kW

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
LPG jets (G30)

The P775AN will be substituted by P775AN1 with st/steel finishes from the 2d half of 2012

P755AB

75CM "NEWSON" GAS HOB, WHITE



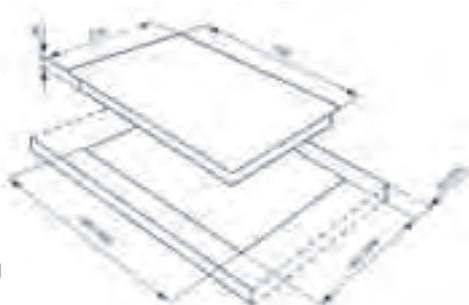
White Etched glass, Soft-touch and Finger proof effect
Glass with Anti-scratch treatment
Cast iron pan stands
Brass knobs

5 high efficiency Vertical flame burners
Electronic automatic ignition
Safety valves

Gas predisposition: natural gas (G20)
Electric nominal power: 1.0 kW
Gas nominal power: 9.9 kW
Burners/ Cooking zones:
Front left: 1.0 kW
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Central: 3.5 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Rear right: 2.6 kW

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
LPG jets (G30)

The P775AB will be substituted by P775AB1 with st/steel finishes from the 2d half of 2012



P755AN
P755AB

P755X

70CM "NEWSON" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



Cast iron pan stands
Silver knobs

5 high efficiency Vertical flame burners
Electronic automatic ignition
Safety valves

Gas predisposition: natural gas (G20)
Electric nominal power: 1.0 kW
Gas nominal power: 9.9 kW
Burners/ Cooking zones:
Front left: 1.0 kW
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Central: 3.5 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Rear right: 2.6 kW

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
LPG jets (G30)

The P775X will be substituted by P775X1 with improved technical features from the 2d half of 2012

P755SN

70CM "NEWSON" GAS HOB, BLACK



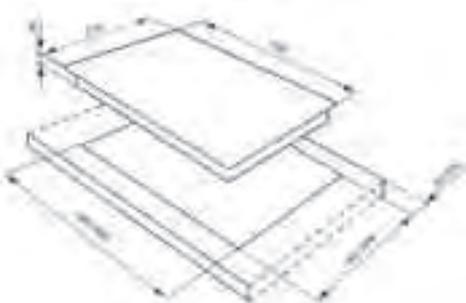
The P775N will be substituted by P775N1 with improved technical features from the 2d half of 2012

P755SG

70CM "NEWSON" GAS HOB, YELLOW



The P775SG will be substituted by P775SG1 with improved technical features from the 2d half of 2012



P755X
P755SN
P755SG

PX140

100cm "LINEAR SERIES" ULTRA LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, ST/STEEL

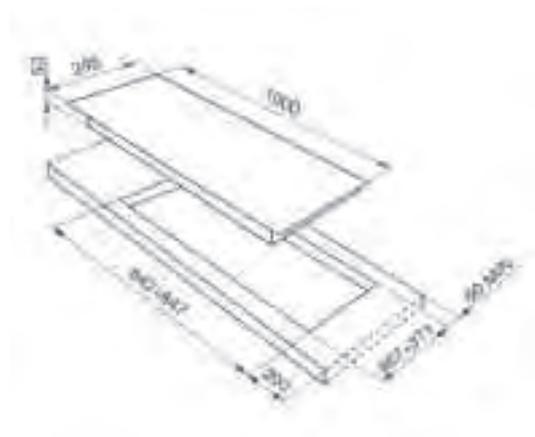


4 burners including a 4.2 UR:
External left: 4.2 kW
Centre left: 1.0 kW
Centre right: 1.7 kW
External right: 3.1 kW

St/steel ultra low profile base
Rear illuminated controls
Cast iron pan stands

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

NB: Depth of hob c. 6cm



PVA140-1

100CM "LINEAR SERIES" ULTRA LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, ANTIFINGERPRINT
NEW GRAPHITE GLASS AESTHETICS, ANTHRACITE

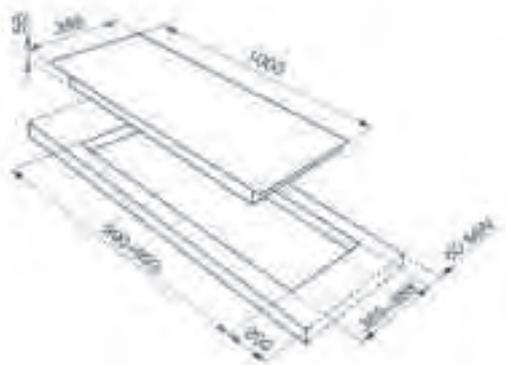


4 burners including a 4.2 UR:
External left ultra rapid: 4.2 kW
Centre left: 1.0 kW
Centre right: 1.7 kW
External right: 3.1 kW

Antifingerprint new graphite ultra low profile base
Rear illuminated controls
Cast iron pan stands

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

NB: Depth of hob c. 6cm



PVA750-1

74CM "LINEAR SERIES" ULTRA LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, FINGERPROOF
NEW GRAPHITE GLASS, ANTHRACITE

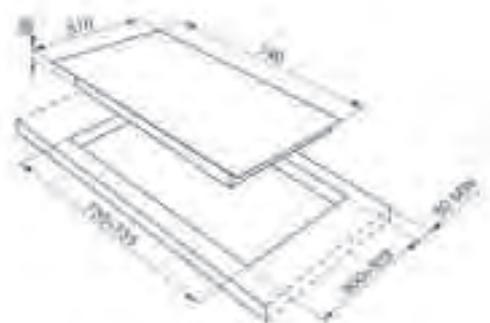


5 burners:
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Front left: 1.0 kW
Central: ultra-rapid burner 5 kW
Rear right: 3.1 kW
Front right: 1.7 kW

Fingerproof new graphite ultra low profile base
Rear illuminated controls
Cast iron pan
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

NB: Depth of hob c. 6cm



PVA750-1
PVS750
PVN750
PVB750
PX750

PVS750

74CM "LINEAR SERIES" ULTRA LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, SILVER GLASS



PVN750

74CM "LINEAR SERIES" ULTRA LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, SILVER GLASS BLACK



PVB750

74CM "LINEAR SERIES" ULTRA LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, CRYSTAL WHITE



PX750

74CM "LINEAR SERIES" ULTRA LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



PV750S

74CM "LINEAR" GAS HOB, SILVER GLASS



5 burners including a 4.2 kW UR
Front left: 1.1 kW
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Central: 4.2 kW
Front right: 1.7 kW
Rear right: 3.0 kW

High-efficiency vertical flame
Electronic automatic ignition
Safety valves
Glass-on-steel protection
Adaptable for LPG

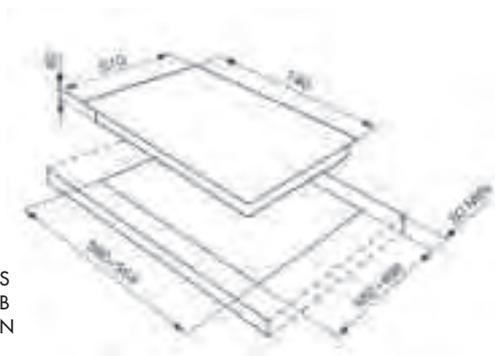
PV750B

74CM "LINEAR" GAS HOB, WHITE GLASS



PV750N

74CM "LINEAR" GAS HOB, BLACK GLASS



PV750S
PV750B
PV750N

P1752X

70CM "LINEAR SERIES" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



4 burners including a 4.2 kW UR:
Front left 1.0 kW
Rear left 2.5 kW
Central ultra rapid 4.2 kW
Front right 1.6 kW
Rear right 3.6 kW

Stainless steel
Cast iron pan stands
Electronic automatic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

P1641X

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



4 burners including a 3.6 kW UR:
Left 3.6 kW
Front Central 1.0 kW
Rear Central 1.6 kW
Right 2.5 kW

Stainless steel
Cast iron pan stands
Electronic automatic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

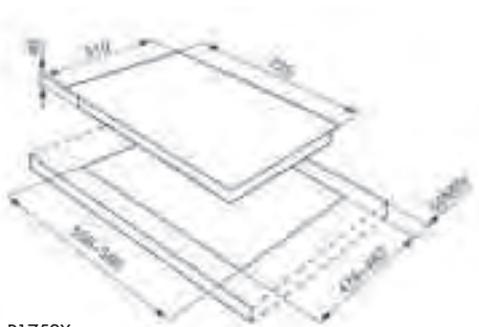
P1640X

60CM "LINEAR SERIES" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL

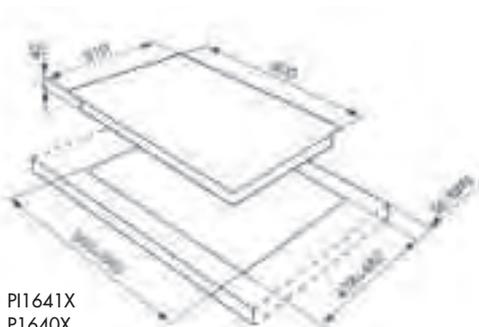


4 burners:
Left 3.1 kW
Front Central 1.0 kW
Rear Central 1.6 kW
Right 2.5 kW

Stainless steel
Cast iron pan stands
Electronic automatic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



P1752X



P1641X
P1640X

PV630N

60CM "LINEAR" GAS HOB, BLACK GLASS



3 burners including a 3.9 kW UR:

Left: 3.9 kW

Front right: 2.9 kW

Rear right: 1.0 kW

High-efficiency vertical flame

Electronic automatic ignition

Glass-on-steel protection

Safety valves

Adaptable for LPG



PV640S

60CM "LINEAR" GAS HOB, SILVER GLASS



4 burners

Front left: 1.7 kW

Rear left: 1.7 kW

Front right: 1.1 kW

Rear right: 3.0 kW

High-efficiency vertical flame

Electronic automatic ignition

Safety valves

Glass-on-steel protection

Adaptable for LPG



PV640N

60CM "LINEAR" GAS HOB, BLACK GLASS



4 burners
Front left: 1.7 kW
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Front right: 1.1 kW
Rear right: 3.0 kW

High-efficiency vertical flame
Electronic automatic ignition
Safety valves
Glass-on-steel protection
Adaptable for LPG



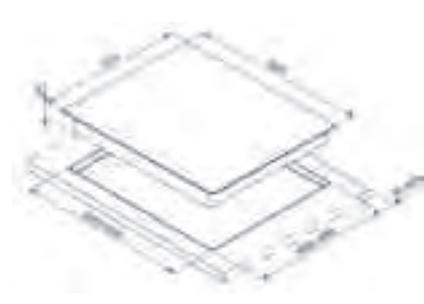
PV640B

60CM "LINEAR" GAS HOB, WHITE GLASS



4 burners
Front left: 1.7 kW
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Front right: 1.1 kW
Rear right: 3.0 kW

High-efficiency vertical flame
Electronic automatic ignition
Safety valves
Glass-on-steel protection
Adaptable for LPG



PS906-4

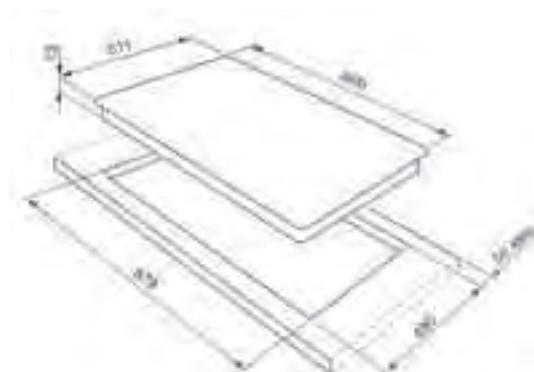
90CM "CLASSIC" ULTRA LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners
Left: Ultra-rapid burner 4.5 kW
Rear centre: 3.0 kW
Front centre: 1.05 kW
Rear right: 3.0 kW
Front right: 1.05 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



PGF95-4

90CM "CLASSIC" ULTRA LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners:
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front left: 1.8 kW
Centre: Ultra-rapid burner 4 kW
Rear right: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

St/steel flush base
St/steel controls
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG
Pan rest option incorporated in central pan stand

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
Flush-fitted **PGF95F-4**

PGF75-4

70CM "CLASSIC" ULTRA LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners:
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front left: 1.0 kW
Centre: ultra-rapid burner 4 kW
Rear right: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

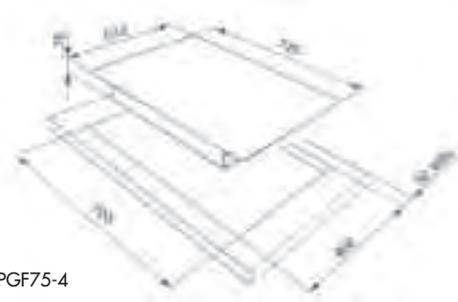
St/steel flush base
St/steel controls
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG
Pan rest option incorporated in central pan stand

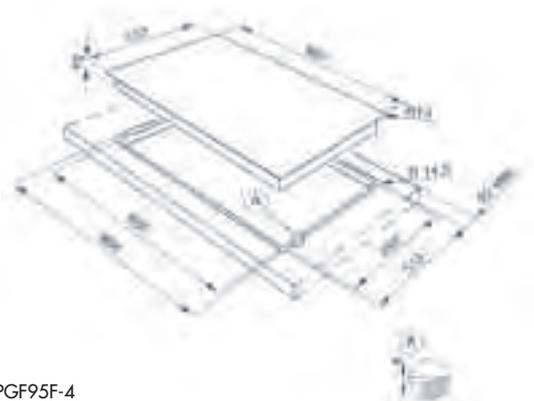
AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
Flush-fitted **PGF75F-4**



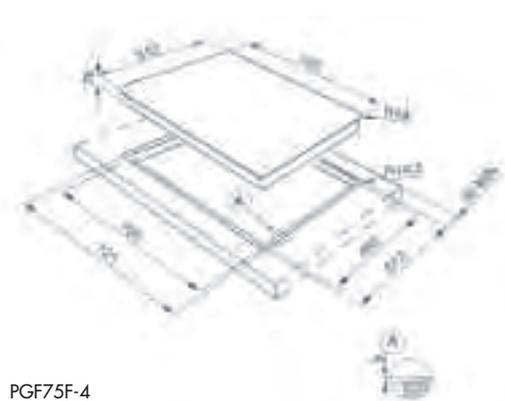
PGF95-4



PGF75-4



PGF95F-4



PGF75F-4

PGF64-4

60CM "CLASSIC" ULTRA LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, ST/STEEL

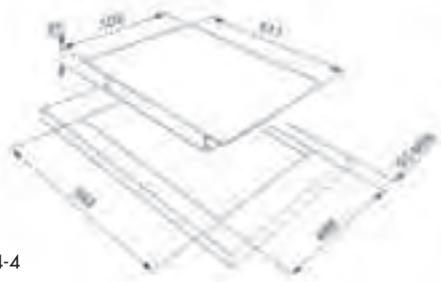


4 burners:
 Left: Ultra-rapid burner 4 kW
 Rear centre: 1.0 kW
 Front centre: 1.0 kW
 Right: 2.5 kW

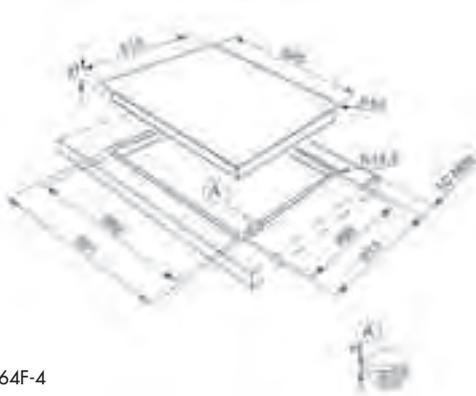
St/steel flush base
 St/steel controls
 Cast iron pan stands
 Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
 Safety valves
 Adaptable for LPG

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
 Flush-fitted **PGF64F-4**



PGF64-4



PGF64F-4

PGF96

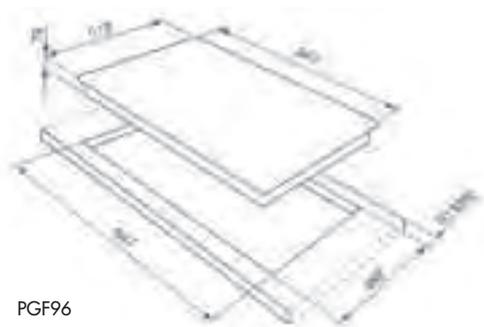
90CM "CLASSIC" ULTRA-LOW PROFILE GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



6 burners:
 Rear left: 1.0 kW
 Front left: Ultra rapid 4 kW
 Front centre: 1.0 kW
 Rear centre: 1.8 kW
 Rear right: 1.8 kW
 Front right: Ultra rapid 4.0 kW

St/steel flush base
 St/steel controls
 Cast iron pan stands
 Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
 Safety valves
 Adaptable for LPG



PGF96

PS9R-3

90CM "CLASSIC" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners
Front left: 2.3 kW
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Rear right: 1.8 kW

Black cast iron pan stands
Enamelled black burner caps
Electronic ignition



SE93SGH3

90CM "CLASSIC" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners
Rear left: 1.6 kW
Front left: Ultra rapid burner: 4.0 kW
Centre: fish burner 2.9 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
St/steel with st/steel knobs, st/steel pan stands
and black burner caps **S93ASX3**



S93ASX3

SE97GXBE5

90CM "CLASSIC" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners
Left: ultra-rapid dual flame burner 5.0 kW
Rear left: 3.1 kW
Front left: 1.0 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.6 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



SRV596GM5

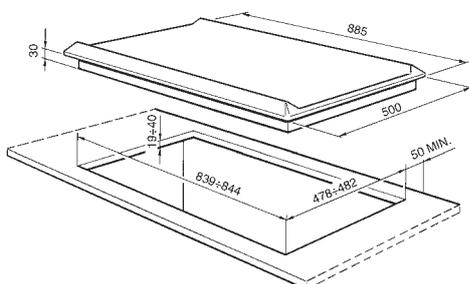
90CM "CLASSIC" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners
Rear left: Rapid burner 3.0 kW
Front left: 1.0 kW
Centre: Ultra-rapid 3 dual flame way burner 4.1 kW (3.3+0.8 kW)
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.6 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
LPG regulated



SR191A3

90CM "CLASSIC" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL

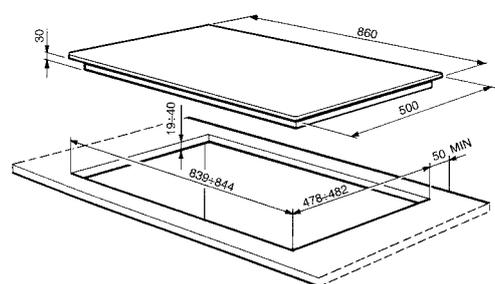


4 burners + 1 electric plate
Rear left: 1.6 kW
Front left: Ultra-rapid triple flame burner 4.0 kW
Rear right: 2.5 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

1 Electric plate
1 x Ø 145mm

St/steel base
Black knobs
St/steel pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



SE70SGH-5

70CM "CLASSIC" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners
Rear left: 2.5 kW
Front left: 1.0 kW
Centre: Ultra-rapid 3-way burner 5.0 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.6 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

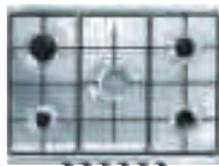
Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

OPTIONAL EXTRA:
Cast iron griddle **BB3679**

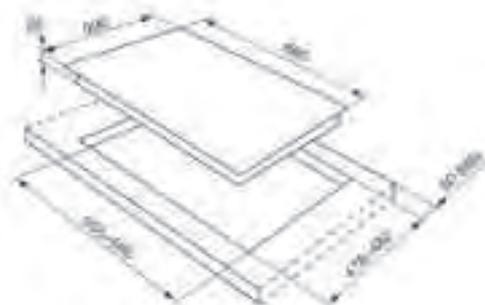
AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:
St/steel with st/steel knobs, st/steel pan stands
and burner caps **SE70SX-5**
St/steel with st/steel knobs, black pan stands
and caps **SE70S-5**



SE70SX-5



SE70S-5



SER60SGH3

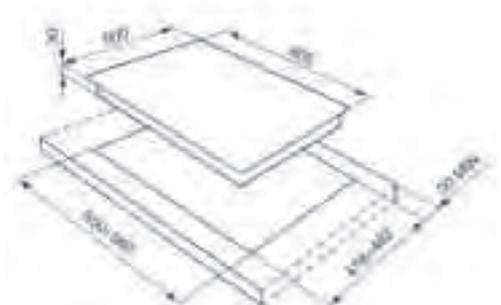
60CM "CLASSIC" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



4 burners
Left: Ultra-rapid triple frame burner 4.0 kW
Rear: 1.6 kW
Front: 1.0 kW
Right: 2.5 kW

St/Steel base
St/steel control
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



SER60S3

60CM "CLASSIC" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



4 burners
Left: Ultra-rapid triple flame burner 4.0 kW
Rear: 1.6 kW
Front: 1.0 kW
Right: 2.5 kW

St/Steel base
St/steel knobs
Black pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

St/steel with st/steel knobs, cast iron pan stands and black burner caps **SER60SGH3**

St/steel with st/steel knobs, pan stands and burner caps **SER60SX3**



SER60SGH3



SER60SX3

SE60S3

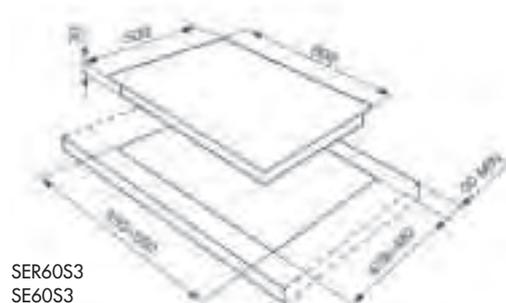
60 CM "CLASSIC" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



4 burners
Left: 3.1 kW
Rear: 1.6 kW
Front: 1.0 kW
Right: 2.5 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Black pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



SER60S3
SE60S3

SR34SGH3

60CM "CLASSIC" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



4 burners
Rear left: 1.6 kW
Front left: Ultra-rapid triple flame burner 4.0 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:
St/steel with st/steel knobs, pan stands
and black burner caps **SR34ASX3**



SR34ASX3

SR341AS3

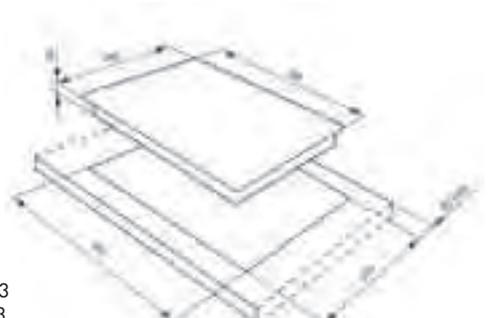
60CM "CLASSIC" GAS HOB, ANTIFINGERPRINT
ST/STEEL



4 burners
Rear left: 1.6 kW
Front left: Ultra-rapid triple flame burner 4.0 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

St/steel base
Black knobs
Black pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



SR34SGH3
SR341AS3

SRV596GH5

90CM "CONTEMPORARY" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



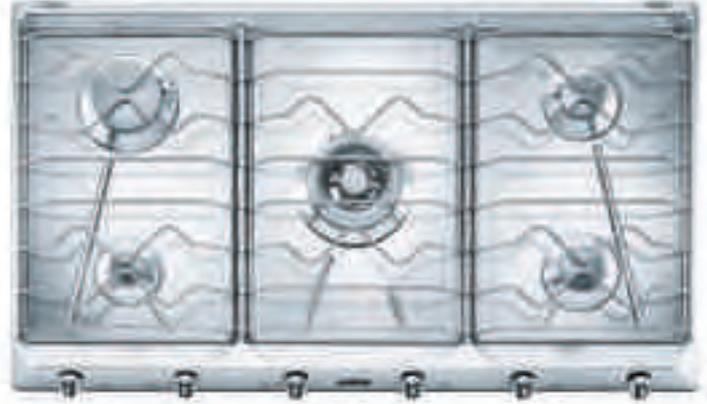
5 burners
Rear left: Rapid burner 3.0 kW
Front left: 1.0 kW
Centre: Ultra-rapid 3 way burner 5.0 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.6 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

SRV596X5

90CM "CONTEMPORARY" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners
Rear left: Rapid burner 3.0 kW
Front left: 1.0 kW
Centre: Ultra-rapid 3 way burner 5.0 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.6 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
St/steel pan stands
St/steel burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

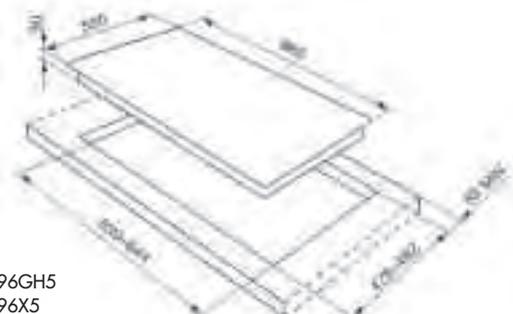
Anti - scratch st/steel with black knobs , pan stands
and burner caps **SRV5961-5**
White with white knobs, st/steel pan stands
and burner caps **SRV596EB5**
Terre de France with black knobs, pan stands
and burner caps **SRV596TF5**



SRV596EB5



SRV596TF5



SRV596GH5
SRV596X5

SRV576X-5

70CM "CONTEMPORARY" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners
Rear Left: 2.5 kW
Front Left: 1.0 kW
Centre: Ultra-rapid 3-way burner 5.0 kW
Rear Right: 1.6 kW
Front Right: 1.6 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
St/steel pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:
St/Steel with black knobs, pan stands and burner caps
SRV576-5

SRV576GH5

70CM "CONTEMPORARY" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



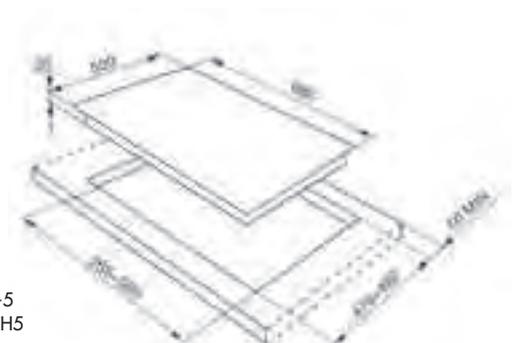
5 burners
Rear Left: 2.5 kW
Front Left: 1.0 kW
Centre: Ultra-rapid 3-way burner 5.0 kW
Rear Right: 1.6 kW
Front Right: 1.6 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



SRV576-5



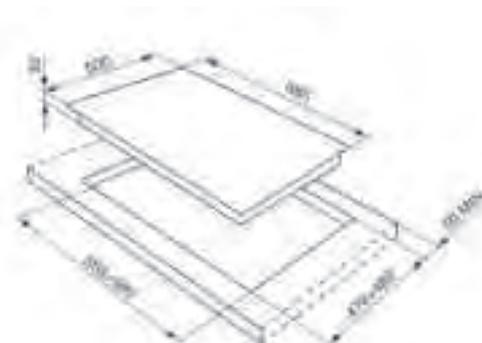
SRV576X-5
SRV576GH5

SRV575GH5

70CM "CONTEMPORARY" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners
Left: Ultra-rapid dual flame 3-way burner 5.0 kW
Rear centre: 1.0 kW
Front centre: 1.0 kW
Rear Right: 2.5 kW
Front Right: 1.6 kW
St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps
Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



SRV573X-5

70CM "CONTEMPORARY" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



3 burners:
Centre left: Ultra-rapid burner 5.0 kW
Rear right: 2.5 kW
Front right: 1.6 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Black pan stands
Black and s/s burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG
Wok support

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
St/steel, cast iron stand **SRV573XG**



SRV573XG

SRV572X-5

70CM "CONTEMPORARY" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL

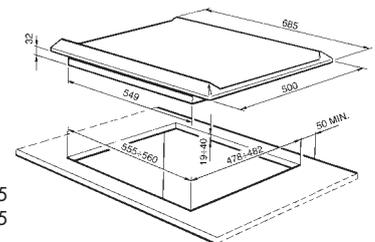


2 burners:
Left: Ultra-rapid burner 5.0 kW
Right: Ultra-rapid burner 5.0 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Black pan stands
St/steel burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
LPG regulated
Wok support

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
St/steel, cast iron stand **SRV572XG**



SRV573X-5
SRV572X-5



SRV572XG

SRV564X-3

60CM "CONTEMPORARY" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



4 burners
Rear left: Ultra-rapid burner 3.3 kW
Front left: 1.0 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.6 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
St/steel pan stands
St/steel burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

St/steel with black knobs, pan stands
and burner caps **SRV564-3**
White, with white knobs, black pan stands
and burner caps **SRV564EB4**
Terre de France with black knobs, pan stands
and burner caps **SRV564TF3**



SRV564-3



SRV564EB4



SRV564TF3

SRV564GH3

60CM "CONTEMPORARY" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



4 burners:
Rear left: Ultra-rapid burner 3.3 kW
Front left: 1.0 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.6 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

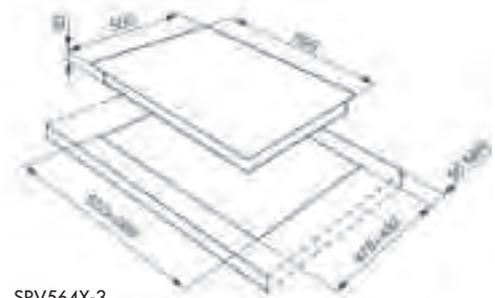
Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

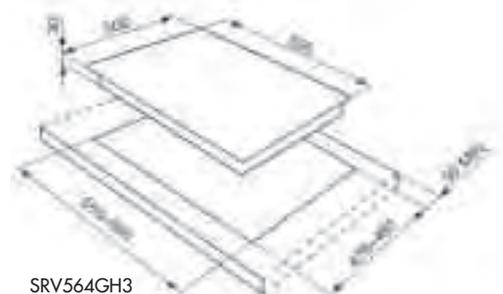
White **SRV564GHB3**



SRV564GH3



SRV564X-3



SRV564GH3

SRV563X-3

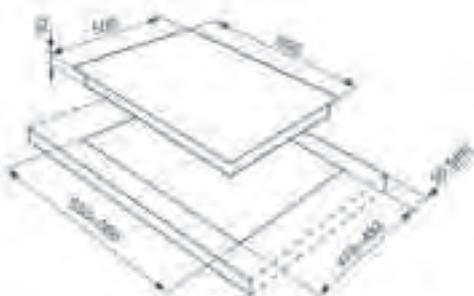
60CM "CONTEMPORARY" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



3 burners +1 electrical plate
Rear left: Ultra-rapid burner 3.3 kW
Front left: 1.0 kW
Rear right: 1.5 kW
Front right: 1.6 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
St/steel pan stands
St/steel burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



SE706S3

70CM "SELECTION" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



5 burners
Rear Left: 2.5 kW
Front Left: 1.0 kW
Centre: Ultra-rapid 3-way burner 4.1 kW (3.3+0.8 kW)
Rear Right: 1.6 kW
Front Right: 1.6 kW

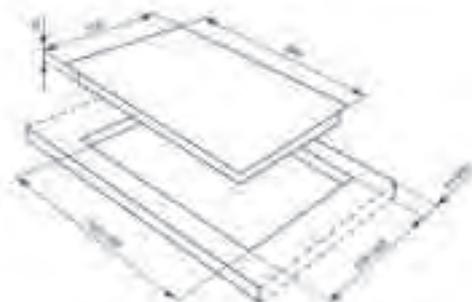
St/steel base
Black knobs
Black pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
St/steel with silver knobs SE706SX3

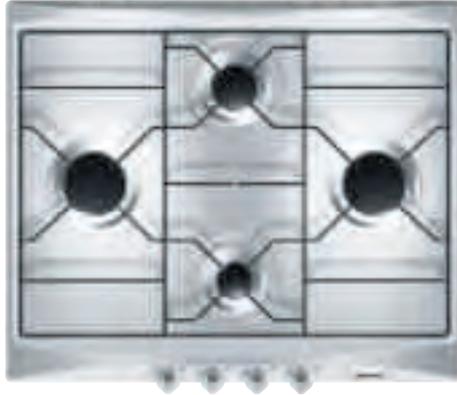


SE706SX3



SE264SX3

60CM "SELECTION" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



4 burners
Left: 3.1 kW
Rear centre: 1.6 kW
Front centre: 1.0 kW
Right: 2.5 kW

St/steel base
Silver knobs
Black pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves

SE64NX3

60CM "SELECTION" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



4 burners
Rear left: 1.6 kW
Front left: 3.1 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

St/steel base
Silver knobs
Black pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Without safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

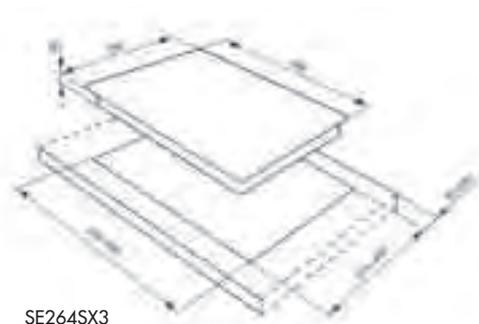
AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

Black with black knobs **SE64NE3**

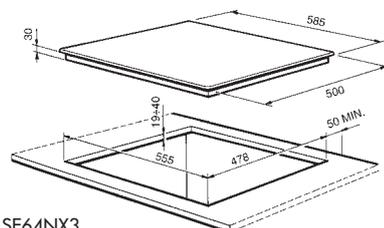
White with white knobs **SE64EB3**

Terre de France with black knobs
SE64TF3

St/steel with silver knobs with safety valves
SE64SNX3



SE264SX3



SE64NX3



SE64NE3



SE64EB3



SE64TF3



SE64SNX3

SER64SNX3

60CM "SELECTION" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



4 burners
Rear left: 1.6 kW
Front left: Ultra-rapid burner 4.0 kW
Rear right: 1.6 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

St/steel base
st/steel knobs
Black pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Without safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

SE63SNX3

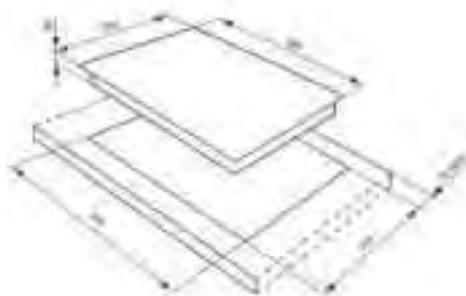
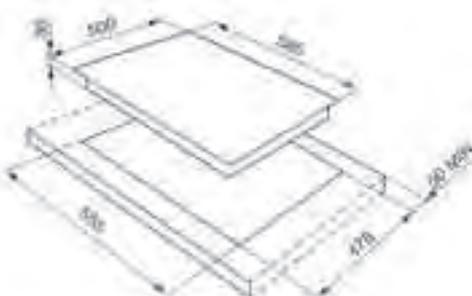
60CM "SELECTION" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



3 burners + 1 electric plate
Rear left: 1.5 kW
Front left: Rapid 3.1 kW
Rear right: 1.7 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

1 x Ø 145mm

St/steel base
Silver knobs
Black pan stands
Black burner caps
Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG



SER63LPG3

60CM "SELECTION" GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



3 burners + 1 electric plate
Rear right: Ultra-rapid burner 4.0 kW
Rear right: 1.7 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Rear plate: 1.5 kW - 1x Ø 145mm.

St/steel base
Black knobs
Black pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
LPG regulated
Wok support

SE435X-1

60CM "SELECTION" ELECTRIC HOB, ST/STEEL



4 electric plates, 2 of which rapid

Rear left: 1.5 kW
Front left: 1.5 kW
Rear right: 2.0 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW

2 x Ø 180mm.
2 x Ø 145mm.

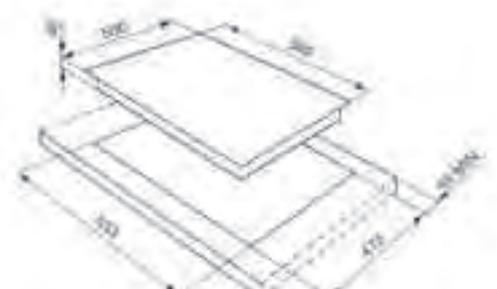
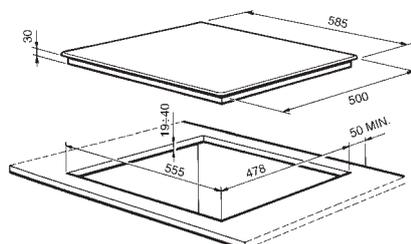
St/steel base
St/steel knobs

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Black **SE435NE-1**



SE435NE-1



PGF31G

30CM "MODULAR" ULTRA-LOW PROFILE DOMINO GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



1 burner dual triple flame of 4.5 kW

St/steel ultra-low profile base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stands
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

OPTIONAL EXTRA:
Connecting strip **LGPGF**

PGF32G

30CM "MODULAR" ULTRA-LOW PROFILE DOMINO GAS HOB, ST/STEEL



2 burners
Rear: normal burner 2.5 kW
Front: little burner 1.0 kW

St/steel ultra-low profile base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stand
Black burner caps

Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

OPTIONAL EXTRA:
Connecting strip **LGPGF**

PGF32C

30CM "MODULAR" ULTRA-LOW PROFILE DOMINO CERAMIC HOB, ST/STEEL



2 high-light zones
Front: 1 x Ø 140mm, (1.2 kW)
Rear: 1 x Ø 180mm, (1.8 kW)
2 Residual heat indicators

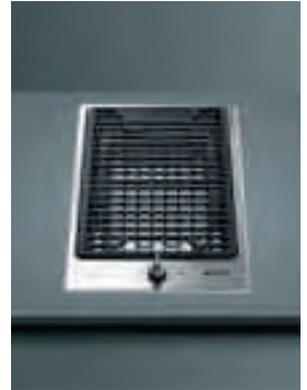
St/steel ultra-low profile base
St/steel knobs

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
13 Amp power supply required

OPTIONAL EXTRA:
Connecting strip **LGPGF**

PGF30B

30CM "MODULAR" ULTRA-LOW PROFILE DOMINO BARBECUE HOB, ST/STEEL

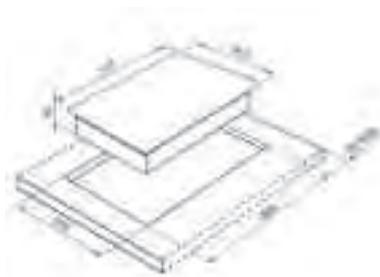


1 heating element
Central 1.8 kW

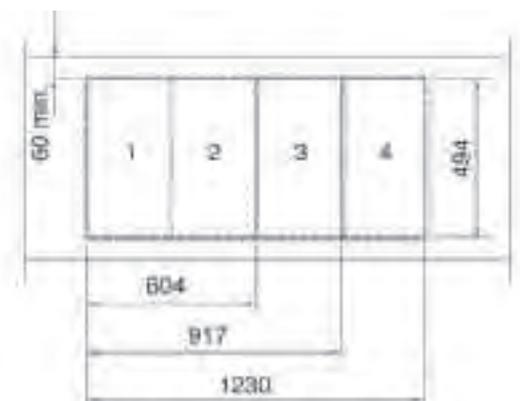
St/steel ultra low profile base
Cast Iron pan stands
Silver knobs
9 power levels
Water/lava rock basin

In-operation indicator
Electrical nominal power: 1.8 kW

OPTIONAL EXTRA:
connecting strip **LGPGF**



PGF31G
PGF32G
PGF32C
PGF30B



Cut-out dimensions for multiple domino hobs installed with connecting strips

PGF30F

30cm "MODULAR" ULTRA-LOW PROFILE DOMINO FRYER HOB, ST/STEEL



Tank with cold zone and emulsion zone
Removable tank - capacity 3.6 litres
Nominal power: 2.2 kW

Inox
Silver knobs

Residual heat indicators
Overheating protection system

PGF32I

30cm "MODULAR" ULTRA-LOW PROFILE DOMINO INDUCTION CERAMIC HOB, ST/STEEL



2 High-light zones
Front: 1 x Ø 140mm (1.8 kW)
Rear: 1 x Ø 210mm, (2.5 kW)
2 Residual heat indicators

St/steel ultra-low profile base
St/steel knobs

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
13 Amp power supply required

OPTIONAL EXTRA:
Connecting strip **LGPGF**

PGF30T

30cm "MODULAR" ULTRA-LOW PROFILE DOMINO TEPANJAKI HOB, ST/STEEL



2 Induction zones
Front: 1.4 kW (Accelerator 1.8 kW)
Rear: 1.4 kW (Accelerator 1.8 kW)

St/steel ultra-low surface
St/steel knobs

Nominal power: 3.6 kW
13 Amp power supply required

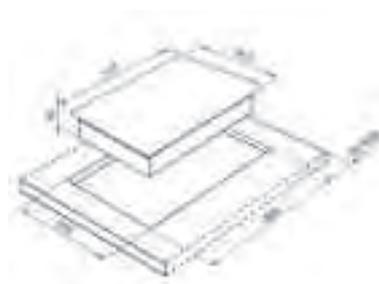
OPTIONAL EXTRA:
Connecting strip **LGPGF**

MODULAR

HOBS



LGPGF
St/steel connecting stripe for PGF domino hobs (ultra-low profile)



PGF30F
PGF32I
PGF30T

SRV532GH3

30CM DOMINO GAS
HOB



2 burners
Rear: ultra rapid burner
3.3 kW
Front: 1.0 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
Cast iron pan stand
St/steel burner caps

Automatic electronic
ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:
Connecting strip
LG53-1

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING
VERSION:
St/steel pan stand
SRV532X-3

SRV531X5

30CM DOMINO GAS
HOB



1 burner
Ultra-rapid 3-way burner
5.0 kW

St/steel base
St/steel knobs
St/steel pan stand
St/steel burner cap

Automatic electronic
ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:
Connecting strip
LG53-1

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING
VERSION:
Cast iron pan stand
SRV531GH5

SE530X

30CM DOMINO ELECTRIC
HOB



Rear plate: 2.0 kW
Front plate: 0.4 kW
Rear Ø 1 x 180mm
Front Ø 1 x 80mm

St/steel base
St/steel knobs

Nominal power 2.45 kW
13 amp power supply
required

OPTIONAL EXTRA:
Connecting strip
LG53-1

SEP510X

30CM DOMINO PARKING
PLATE

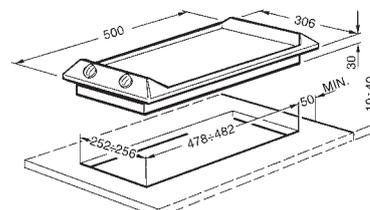


18/10 stainless steel

OPTIONAL EXTRA:
Connecting strip
LG53-1



LG53-1
St/steel connecting stripe
for SE domino hobs.



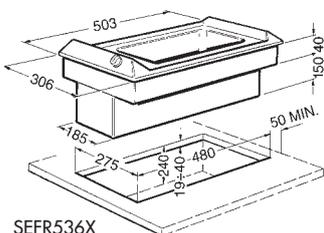
SRV532GH3
SRV531X5
SE530X
SEP510X

SEFR536X

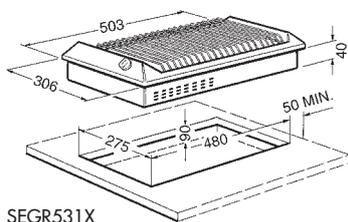
30CM DOMINO FRYER

St/steel base
St/steel knobNominal power 2.2 kW
13 amp power supply
required
Removable basket and
bowl
Capacity 4 litres approx.
Temperature range:
160°-180°COPTIONAL EXTRAS:
Connecting strip
LG53-1**SEGR531X**30CM DOMINO
BARBECUESt/steel base
St/steel knobNominal power 2.75 kW
13 amp power supply
required
"Lava rock" supplied
St/steel trayOPTIONAL EXTRAS:
Connecting strip
LG53-1**SEH530X1**30CM DOMINO CERAMIC
HOB2 High-light zones
Rear: 1.8 kW
Front: 1.2 kW
Rear Ø 1 x 180mm
Front Ø 1 x 145mmSt/steel base
St/steel knobsNominal power 3.00 kW
13 amp power supply
requiredOPTIONAL EXTRAS:
Connecting strip
LG53-1**SE32X**30CM "SELECTION"
ELECTRIC HOBRear plate: 2.0 kW -
Ø 180mm
Front plate: 1,5 kW -
Ø 145mmSt/steel base
St/steel knobs

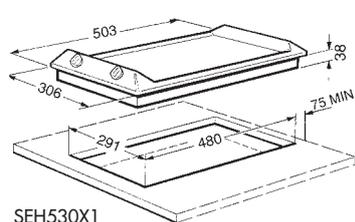
Nominal power: 3.5 kW



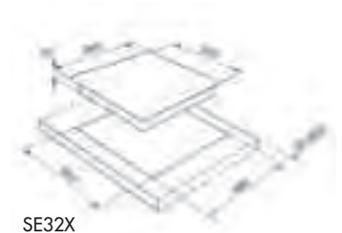
SEFR536X



SEGR531X



SEH530X1



SE32X

BVG



Glass tray and st/steel griddle. Suitable for all 60cm ovens.

BN640



Enamelled tray, 40mm deep. Suitable for all 60cm ovens (Piano Design excluded).

BN620



Enamelled tray, 40mm deep. Suitable for all 60cm ovens, version -8.

GT90X



Telescopic shelf support set with 3 levels, suitable for use on all built in 90cm ovens and all 90cm Opera range cookers.

KIT45SC



Installation kit for adapting to a niche of 48cm. St/steel.

KIT45SX



Installation kit for adapting to a niche of 48cm. Fingerprint st/steel.

PR3845X



Cover for furniture (in column installation of more ovens). Fingerprint st/steel. Available for 45 and 38cm compact ovens, 60cm ovens.

GT1P



Telescopic guides with 1 partially extractable level suitable for use on all 60cm Maxi ovens except SC109-8.

GT1T



Extractable telescopic guides suitable for use on all 60cm Maxi ovens except SC109-8.

PPR2



Squared pizza stone, firebrick material. Available for 60cm ovens, version -8.

PRTX



Refractory pizza stone with handles. Suitable for all 60cm ovens.

PALPZ



Pizza shovel to place pizzas on to the stone safely and easily, and take them out when ready. Handle folds away for convenience.

MAN



Handle for tray.
Suitable for all trays.

MDB



Handle for double tray.
Suitable for all tray (excluded compact ovens)

CUBOSC-8+CARCUBO



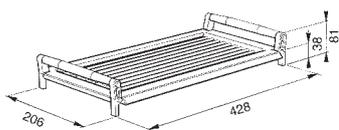
Cube for free standing installation on wheeled trolley. Fingerprint st/steel. Suitable for all 60cm ovens, version -8.

BB3679

CAST IRON GRIDDLE



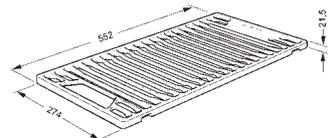
Cast iron griddle suitable for use on all gas hob models (excl. P106, P75, P64, P705VT, PGF95-4, PGF95F-4, PGF75, PGF75F, SER60).



GO120



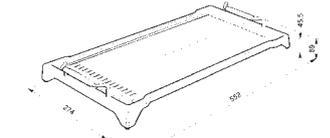
The GO120 is intended to replace the Teflon plate on Opera range cookers with the electric griddle, to convert it to a barbecue.



GC120



The GC120 can replace a pan stand on Opera 90 cm, A3 and A5 series cookers to provide a griddle plate.

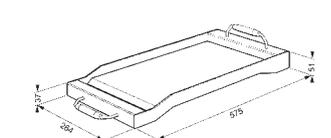


TPKX

TEPANJAKI GRILL PLATE



Stainless steel grill plate designed for cooking tepanyaki dishes. Suitable for Opera cookers with gas hobs.



PR7A2



The PR7A2 is a chrome 7-plate warming rack which fits the small oven in the A2 and SUK92 range cookers. A slightly larger 9-plate version, the PR9A3, fits the A3 Opera cooker.

GRW



Wok reduction support. Suitable for all hobs except for SER60 series. Box of 5 pieces.

GRM



Coffee machine support. Suitable for all hobs except for SER60 series.

WOKGHU



The WOKGHU offers additional stability when using a wok. Suitable for most cookers and cast iron gas hobs, apart from all classic front control 60cm gas hobs.

PAIX-1



Cleaning cream, suitable for all st/steel surface (except for antifingerprint).
Box of 12 units, 250ml each.

PAMI-1



Microfiber duster, suitable for all type of surface.
Box of 12 pieces.

XSPLEND-2



Spray detergent for daily cleaning. Suitable for st/steel, antifingerprint, enamelled surface.
Box of 12 units, 500ml each.

GGB90

SET OF CAST IRON GRIDDLES SUITABLE FOR 90 CM HOBBS



GGB90

Set of cast iron griddles suitable for 90 cm hobs, SRV596 - SPV595 series

GGB70-1

Set of cast iron griddles suitable for 70 cm hobs, SPV575 - SRV576 series

GGB60

Set of cast iron griddles suitable for 60 cm hobs, S564, SV564 and SRV564 series (SRV563X.1 excluded)

GGB30

Cast iron griddle suitable for model SRV532X.1

GGB31

Cast iron griddle suitable for model SRV531X

GRC90

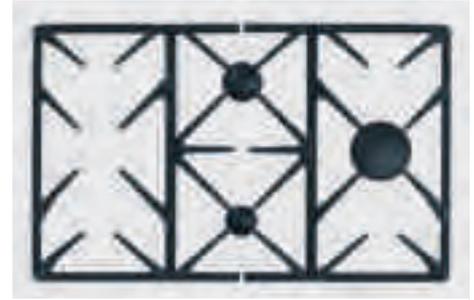
Set of cast iron griddles suitable for 90 cm hobs, SE93, SE193 series

GRC60

Set of cast iron griddles suitable for 60 cm hobs, SR34, SE64, HB64 series

KIT574XG

SET OF CAST IRON PAN STANDS



3 cast iron pan stands for 70 cm hob (SRV574 Series)

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

KIT575XG

2 cast iron pan stands for hob model SRV575X

GRB60

SET OF BLACK PAN STANDS AND BURNER CAPS



GRB90

Set of black enamelled pan stands and burner caps suitable for gas hobs SRV596 and SPV595 series

GRB70

Set of black enamelled pan stands and burner caps suitable for gas hobs SRV576 series

GRB60

Set of black enamelled pan stands and burner caps suitable for gas hobs SRV564 series

GX95-3

SET OF ST/STEEL PAN STANDS AND BURNER CAPS SUITABLE FOR GAS HOB MOD. PS9R AND PLD SERIES



AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

GX95

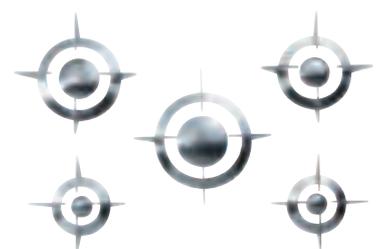
Suitable for models PGF95F-4 and PGF95-4

GX75

Suitable for models PGF75F-4 and PGF75-4

GP705

SET OF ST/STEEL PAN STANDS AND BURNER CAPS



Suitable for gas hobs model P705 and PTV705

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

GP75 Suitable for gas hob model P75

GP64 Suitable for gas hob model P64 and PTV64

GP106 Suitable for gas hob model P106

C90CX/1

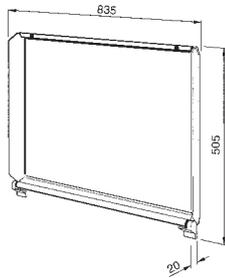
GLASS COVER WITH ST/STEEL FRAME



Suitable for 90cm gas hobs with front controls

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

C90CEB/1 White
C90CNE-2 Black



C70CX/1

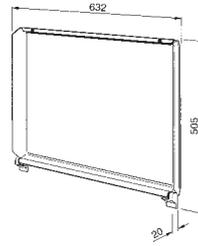
GLASS COVER WITH ST/STEEL FRAME



Suitable for 70cm hobs with front controls

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

C70CEB/1 White
C70CA/1 Anthracite
C70CD/1 Cast iron grey
C70CNE-2 Black
C70CP/1 Cream



C60CX/1

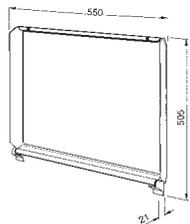
GLASS COVER WITH ST/STEEL FRAME



Suitable for 60cm hobs with front controls

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

C60CEB/1 White
C60CNE-2 Black



CC60X

GLASS COVER



Suitable for 60cm. hobs SE60/SER60

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

CC60NE Black

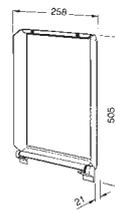


C30CX/1

GLASS COVER WITH ST/STEEL FRAME



Suitable for 30cm hobs with front controls (with exclusions of Mod. SEGR531X)



7520EB

WHITE COVER



Suitable for 60cm side control hobs

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

7520EB White
7520A Anthracite
7520D Cast iron grey
7520NE Black
7520X St/steel
7520P Cream



P662-1

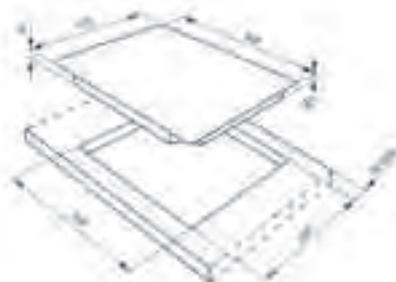
60CM CERAMIC ROCKER TOUCH CONTROL HOB



4 High-light zones, including 2 dual
Rear left: \varnothing 145mm, 1.2 kW
Front Left: \varnothing 120/180mm, 0.8/2.0 kW
Rear right: \varnothing 140/210mm, 1.0/2.4 kW
Front right: \varnothing 145mm, 1.2 kW

9 power levels for each zone
0.8 kW low cooking zone
2.4 kW super zone
Each zone has a visual display to show power level/residual heat
Automatic safety cut-out

Nominal power 6.8 kW
30 Amp power supply required



P752

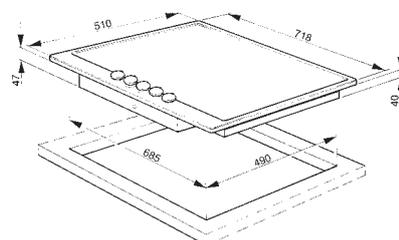
72CM CERAMIC EVOLUTION HOB



5 High-light zones, including 2 dual:
Rear left: \varnothing 145mm, 1.2 kW
Front Left: \varnothing 200mm, 1.8 kW
Central: \varnothing 170/265mm, 2.2 kW
Rear right: \varnothing 140/210mm, 1.0/2.4 kW
Front right: \varnothing 145mm, 1.2 kW

6 power levels for each zone
2.4 kW super zone
Residual heat indicator
Automatic safety cut-out

Nominal power 8.8 kW
30 Amp power supply required



SE2951TC2

90CM TOUCH CONTROL CERAMIC HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



5 "full power" electric zones including:

Rear left: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW

Front left: Ø 140/180mm, 0.8/2.0 kW

Centre: Ø 140/210/270mm, 0.7/1.6/2.7 kW

Rear right: Ø 200mm, 1.9 kW

Front right: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW

Easy clean black ceramic glass

Timer with automatic end cooking

End cooking acousting alarm

Independent timer

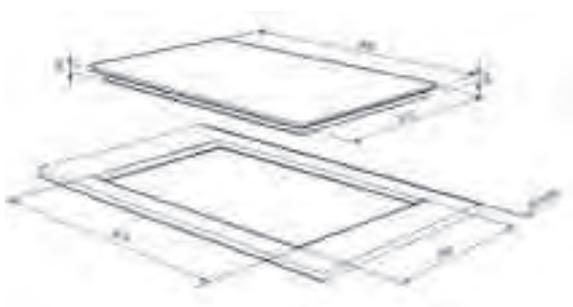
Option accelerator/quick start

Option keeping warm

Automatic child block

Nominal power: 9.1 kW

30 Amp power supply required



SE2773TC2

77CM TOUCH CONTROL CERAMIC HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



5 "full power" electric zones including:

Rear left: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW

Front left: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW

Centre: Ø 170/265mm, 1.4/2.2 kW

Rear right: Ø. 140/210mm, 1.1/2.4 kW

Front right: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW

Easy clean black ceramic glass

Timer with automatic end cooking

End cooking acousting alarm

Independent timer

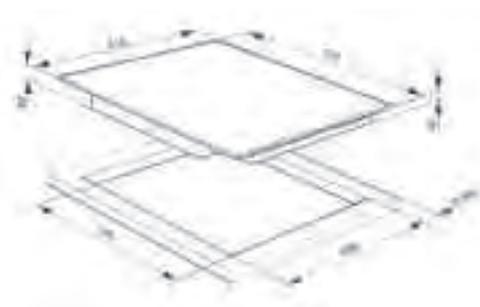
Option accelerator/quick start

Option keeping warm

Automatic child block

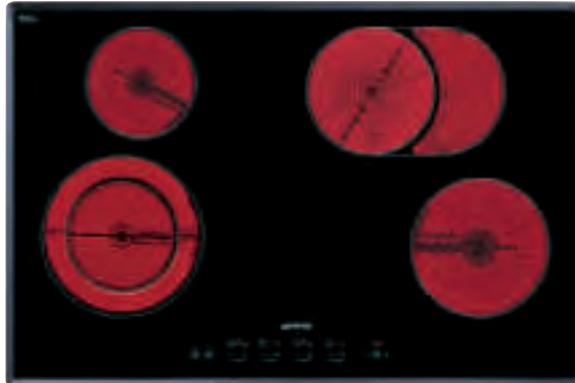
Nominal power: 8.8 kW

30 Amp power supply required



SE2772TC2

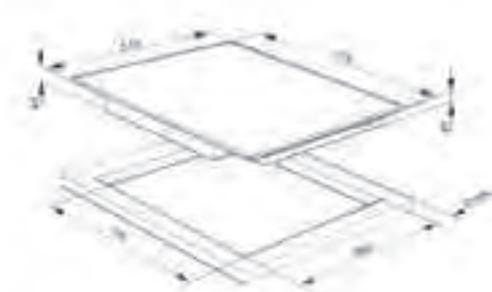
77CM TOUCH CONTROL CERAMIC HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



4 High-light radiant zones, including 1 dual and 1 extendible
 Rear left: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW
 Front left: Ø 140/210mm, 1.1 kW/2.4 kW
 Rear right: Ø 170/265mm, 1.4 kW/2.2 kW
 Front right: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW

Timer with automatic end cooking
 End cooking acoustic alarm
 Independent timer
 Option accelerator/quick timer
 Option keeping warm
 Residual heat indicator
 Automatic child block

Nominal power: 7.4 kW
 30 Amp power supply required



SE2664CX2

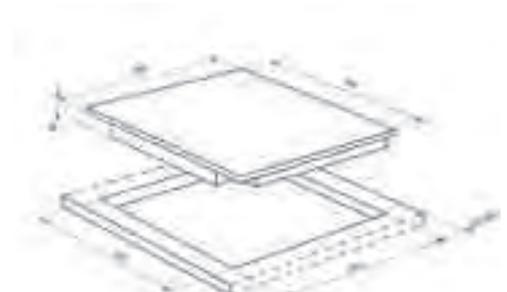
60CM TOUCH CONTROL CERAMIC HOB WITH WAFER THIN ST/STEEL FRAME



4 High-light radiant zones, including 1 dual zone and 1 extendible
 Rear left: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW
 Front left: Ø 120/180mm, 0.8/2.0 kW
 Front right: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW
 Oval dual zone: Ø 170/265mm, 1.4/2.2 kW

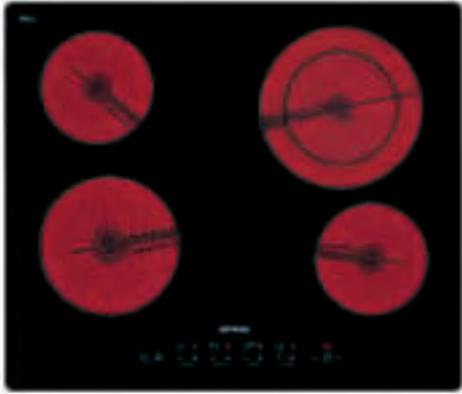
Timer with automatic end cooking
 End cooking acoustic alarm
 Independent timer
 Option accelerator/quick timer
 Option keeping warm
 Residual heat indicator
 Automatic child block

Nominal Power: 6.6 kW
 30 Amp power supply required



SE2641TD2

60CM TOUCH CONTROL CERAMIC HOB WITH
ANGLED EDGE GLASS



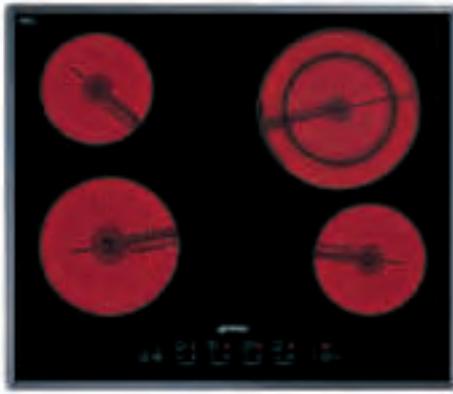
4 high-light radiant zones, including 1 dual
Rear left: Ø140mm, 1.2 kW
Front left: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW
Rear right: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW
Front right: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW

Residual heat indicators
Automatic safety cut-out
Independent timer
Option accelerator/quick timer
Option keeping warm
Automatic child block

Nominal power: 6.2 kW
30 amp power supply required

SE2641TC2

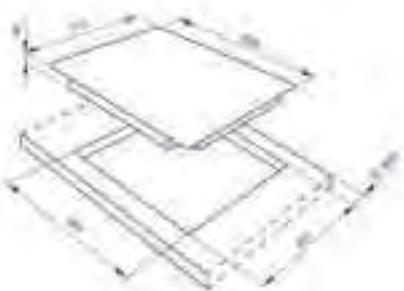
60CM TOUCH CONTROL CERAMIC HOB
WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



4 High-light radiant zones, including 1 dual
Rear left: Ø 140 mm, 1.2 kW
Front left: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW
Rear right dual zone: Ø140/210mm,
1.1/2.4 kW
Front right: Ø 140 mm, 1.2 kW

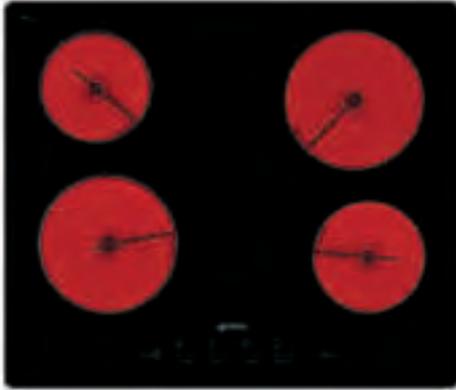
Residual heat indicators
Automatic safety cut-out
Independent timer
Option accelerator/quick timer
Option keeping warm
Automatic child block

Nominal power: 6.4 kW
30 Amp power supply required



SE2640DI2

60cm TOUCH CONTROL CERAMIC HOB
WITH STRAIGHT EDGE GLASS



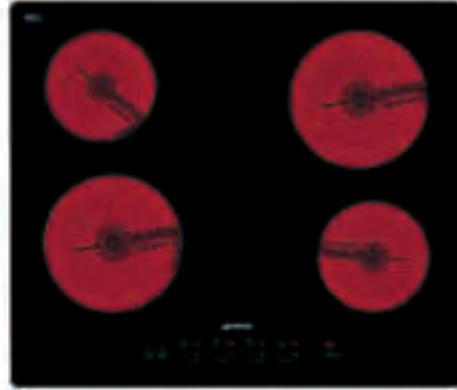
4 High-light radiant zones
Rear left: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW
Front left: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW
Rear right: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW
Front right: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW

Residual heat indicators
Timer with automatic end cooking
End cooking acoustic alarm
Independent timer
Automatic child block

Nominal power: 2.8 kW
30 Amp power supply required

SE2640TD2

60cm TOUCH CONTROL CERAMIC HOB
WITH STRAIGHT EDGE GLASS



4 High-light radiant zones
Rear left: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW
Front left: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW
Rear right: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW
Front right: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW

Residual heat indicators
Timer with automatic end cooking
End cooking acoustic alarm
Independent timer
Automatic child block

Nominal power: 6.2 kW
30 Amp power supply required

SE2321TE2

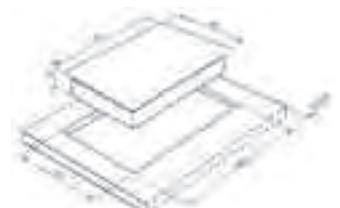
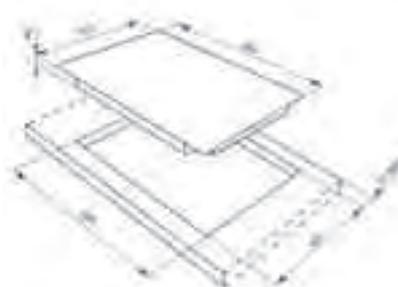
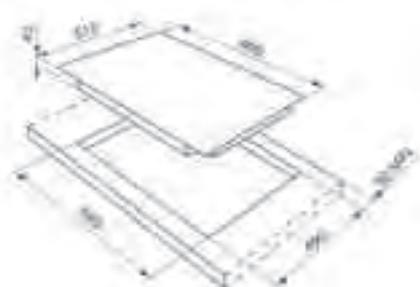
30cm TOUCH CONTROL CERAMIC HOB WITH
ANGLED EDGE GLASS



2 Highlight radiant zones, including 1 dual zones, including 1 dual
Front: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW
Rear: Ø 120/180mm, 0.8/2.0 kW

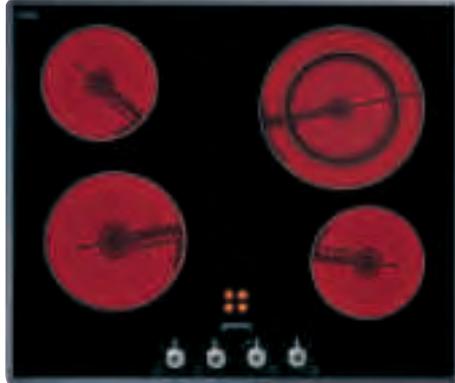
Residual heat indicators
Automatic safety cut-out
Child control block

Nominal power 3.2 kW
30 Amp power supply required



SE661X1

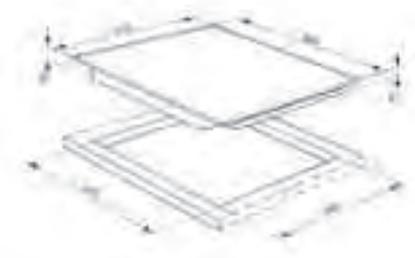
60CM CERAMIC HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS &
ST/STEEL CONTROLS



4 High-light radiant zones including 1 dual:
Rear left: Ø 145mm, 1.2 kW
Front left: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW
Rear right: Ø 140/210mm, 1.0/2.4 kW
Front right: Ø 145mm, 1.2 kW

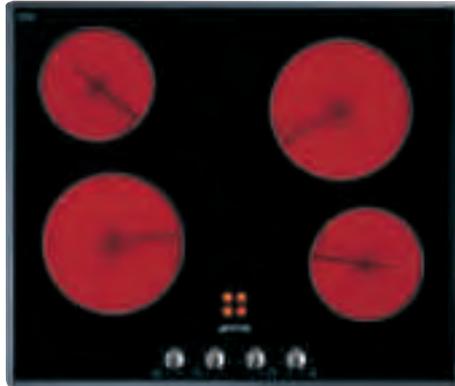
"Classic" Controls
2.4 kW super zone
Residual heat indicators
Automatic safety cut-out

Nominal Power: 6.6 kW
30 Amp power supply required



SE660X1

60CM CERAMIC HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS &
ST/STEEL CONTROLS



4 High - light radiant zones:

Rear left: Ø 145 mm, 1.2 kW

Front left: Ø 180 mm, 1.8 kW

Rear right: Ø 180 mm, 1.8 kW

Front right: Ø 145 mm, 1.2 kW

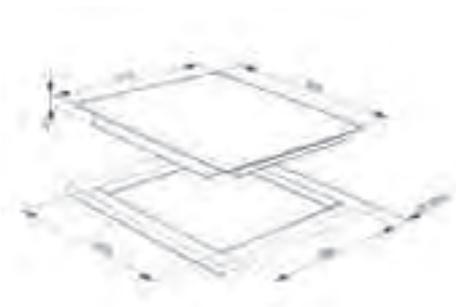
"Selection" Controls

Residual heat indicators

Automatic safety cut-out

Nominal power: 6.0 kW

30 Amp power supply required



SI644DO

60CM "NEWSON" INDUCTION HOB, STRAIGHT EDGE GLASS



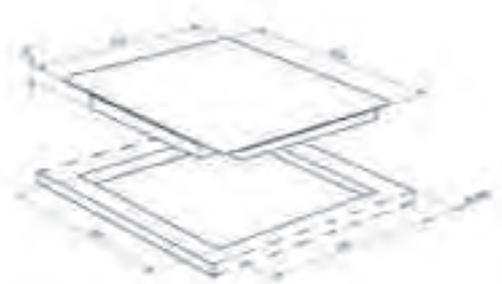
Easy clean Black ceramic glass
Gold graphics
Touch control

4 induction zones
4 boosters (P)
Minimum diameter drawings
15 power levels
Stop-in-temperature function
Keeping-warm function
Quick-set rapid selection
Timer with automatic end of cooking
End cooking acoustic alarm
Other options:
Nominal power limitation ECOlogic (2 kW, 3 kW or 4 kW)
Automatic locking function (child safety block),
Showroom mode
Automatic adjustment to pan size
Electronic temperature probes

Residual heat indicators
Child control block
Overheating protection system
Overflow protection system
Protection against accidental start up
Automatic pan recognition
Auto-stop when no pan
Fan cooling system

Induction zones power:
Front left: 2000 W - Booster 2.8 kW
Ø 180mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Rear left: 2000 W - Booster 2.8 kW
Ø 180mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Front right: 1400 W - Booster 2.0 kW
Ø 160mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Rear right: 2000 W - Booster 3.1 kW
Ø 210mm – minimum Ø 100mm

Nominal power: 5.9 kW



SI955DO

90CM "NEWSON" INDUCTION HOB, STRAIGHT GLASS



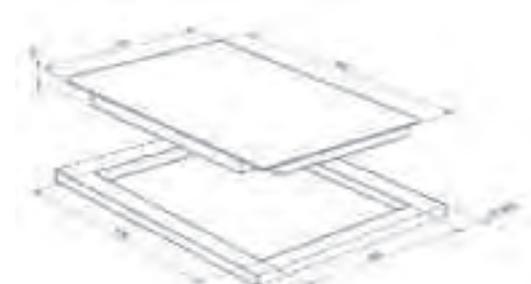
Easy clean Black ceramic glass
Gold graphics
Touch control

5 induction zones including giant zone 28 cm/ 4.6 kW
5 boosters (P)
Minimum diameter drawings
15 power levels
Stop-in-temperature function
Keeping-warm function
Quick-set rapid selection
Timer with automatic end of cooking
End cooking acoustic alarm
Other options:
Nominal power limitation ECOlogic (2 kW, 3 kW or 4 kW)
Automatic locking function (child safety block),
Showroom model
Automatic adjustment to pan size
Electronic temperature probes

Residual heat indicators
Child control block
Overheating protection system
Overflow protection system
Protection against accidental start up
Automatic pan recognition
Auto-stop when no pan
Fan cooling system

Induction zones power:
Front left: 1800 W - Booster 2.2 kW
Ø 160mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Rear left: 2400 W - Booster 3.1 kW
Ø 230mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Central: 2800 W - Booster 4.6 kW
Ø 280mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Front right: 1800 W - Booster 2.2 kW
Ø 160mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Rear right: 2400 W - Booster 3.1 kW
Ø 230mm – minimum Ø 100mm

Nominal power: 11.8 kW



SI933D

90CM "NEWSON" INDUCTION HOB, STRAIGHT EDGE GLASS



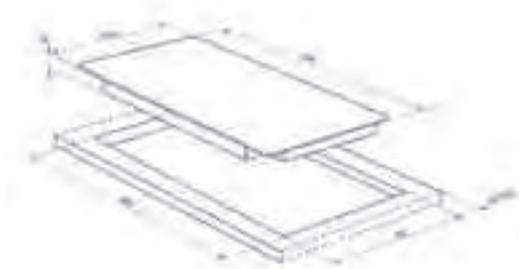
Easy clean Black ceramic glass
Grey graphics
Touch control

3 induction zones including giant zone 28cm/ 4.6 kW
3 boosters (P)
Minimum diameter drawings
15 power levels
Stop-in-temperature function
Keeping-warm function
Quick-set rapid selection
Timer with automatic end of cooking
End cooking acoustic alarm
Other options:
Nominal power limitation ECOlogic (2 kW, 3 kW or 4 kW)
Automatic locking function (child safety block)
Showroom mode
Automatic adjustment to pan size
Electronic temperature probes

Residual heat indicators
Child control block
Overheating protection system
Overflow protection system
Protection against accidental start up
Automatic pan recognition
Auto-stop when no pan
Fan cooling system

Induction zones power:
Left: 2800 W - Booster 4.6 kW
Ø 280mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Central: 1800 W - Booster 2.2 kW
Ø 160mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Right: 2400 W - Booster 3.1 kW
Ø 230mm – minimum Ø 100mm

Nominal power: 8.2 kW



SI644D

60CM "NEWSON" INDUCTION HOB, STRAIGHT EDGE GLASS



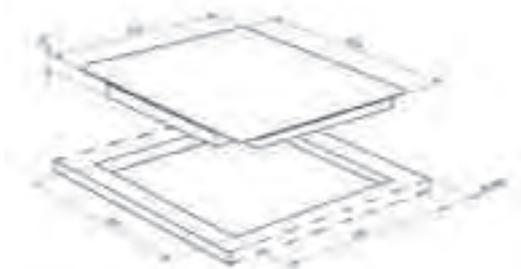
Easy clean Black ceramic glass
Grey graphics
Touch control

4 induction zones
4 boosters (P)
Minimum diameter drawings
15 power levels
Stop-in-temperature function
Keeping-warm function
Quick-set rapid selection
Timer with automatic end of cooking
End cooking acoustic alarm
Other options:
Nominal power limitation ECOlogic (2 kW, 3 kW or 4 kW)
Automatic locking function (child safety block),
Showroom mode
Automatic adjustment to pan size
Electronic temperature probes

Residual heat indicators
Child control block
Overheating protection system
Overflow protection system
Protection against accidental start up
Automatic pan recognition
Auto-stop when no pan
Fan cooling system

Induction zones power:
Front left: 2000 W - Booster 2.8 kW
Ø 180mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Rear left: 2000 W - Booster 2.8 kW
Ø 180mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Front right: 1400 W - Booster 2.0 kW
Ø 160mm – minimum Ø 100mm
Rear right: 2000 W - Booster 3.1 kW
Ø 210mm – minimum Ø 100mm

Nominal power: 5.9 kW



SI3950B

90CM TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



Front left: Ø 160mm, 1.4 kW - turbo 2.0 kW
Rear left: Ø 230mm, 2.0 kW - turbo 3.1 kW
Centre: Ø 280mm, 2.0 kW - turbo 3.6 kW
Rear right: Ø 230mm, 2.0 kW - turbo 3.1 kW
Front right: Ø 160mm, 1.4 kW - turbo 2.0 kW

«Suprema» black ceramic glass
Keep warm
9 power levels
End of cooking acoustic alarm
Residual time indicator
Limited power consumption mode
Control lock
Front control panel

Nominal power: 10.8 kW
30 Amp power supply required

SIM62B

60CM TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



Left and right: 2 zones from 0.5/2.3 kW
Multizones from 0.5/4.6 kW

Black glass, easy clean, grey serigraphy
12 power levels
Pre-heat mode
2 programmable quick set levels
Booster mode for each zone
Elapsed time indication
Automatic adjustment to pan size
End of cooking acoustic alarm
Overheat protection function
Residual heat indicator for each zone
Automatic safety cut-out

Nominal power: 7.2 kW
30 Amp power supply required

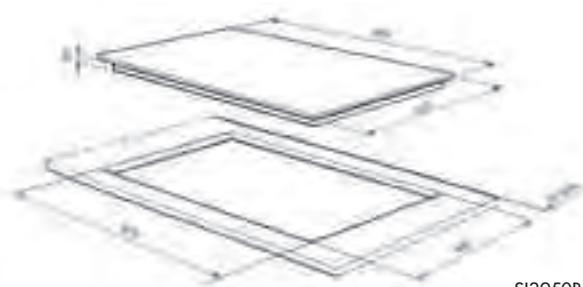
SIM61B

60CM TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



Same features as SIM62B except for:

Left: 2 zones from 0.5/2.3 kW
Multizones from 0.5/4.6 kW
Front right: 0.5/2.2 kW
Rear right: from 0.5/3.1 kW



SI3950B



SIM62B
SIM61B

SI3842B

80CM TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



Front centre: Ø 280mm, 2.6 kW - turbo 3.7 kW
 Front left: Ø 145mm, 1.4 kW - turbo 2.2 kW
 Rear right: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW - turbo 3.0 kW
 Front right: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW - turbo 3.0 kW

9 power levels
 End of cooking acoustic alarm
 Residual time indicator
 Control lock
 Twin zone option
 Front control panel

Nominal power: 7.4 kW
 30 Amp power supply required

SI3733B

70CM TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



Front left: Ø 230mm, 2.0 - turbo 3.1 kW
 Rear left: Ø 160mm, 1.4 kW - turbo 2.0 kW
 Centre: Ø 280mm, 2.0 kW - turbo 3.6 kW
 Front right: Ø 230mm, 2.0 kW - turbo 3.1 kW

9 power levels
 Keep warm
 End of cooking acoustic alarm
 Residual time indicator
 Limited power consumption mode
 Controls lock
 Front control panel

Nominal power: 6.7 kW
 30 Amp power supply required

SI3321B

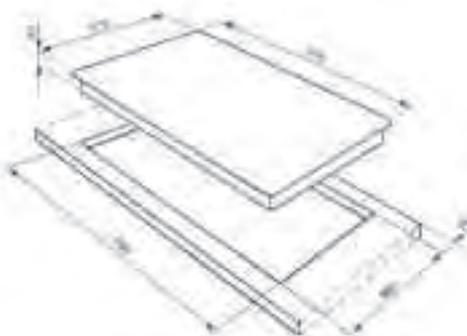
30CM TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION HOB ANGLED EDGE GLASS



Front centre: Ø 160mm, 1.4 kW - turbo 2.0 kW
 Rear centre: Ø 230mm, 2.0 kW - turbo 3.1 kW

9 power levels
 Keep warm
 End of cooking acoustic alarm
 Residual time indicator
 Limited power consumption mode
 Controls lock
 Front control panel

Nominal power: 3.1 kW
 30 Amp power supply required



SI3642B

60CM TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



Front left: Ø 180mm, 2.0 - turbo 2.8 kW
 Rear left: Ø 180mm, 2.0 kW - turbo 2.8 kW
 Rear right: Ø 160mm, 1.4 kW - turbo 2.0 kW
 Front right: Ø 230mm, 2.0 kW - turbo 3.1 kW

9 power levels
 End of cooking acoustic alarm
 Residual time indicator
 Limited power consumption mode
 Controls lock

Nominal power: 6.2 kW
 30 Amp power supply required

SI3633B

60CM TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



Front left: Ø 210/100mm, 1.8 kW - turbo 2.3 kW
 Rear left: Ø 160/100mm, 1.2 kW - turbo 2.0 kW
 Central right: Ø 280/100mm, 2.4 kW - turbo 3.6 kW

9 power levels
 Timer with automatic end cooking
 End cooking acoustic alarm
 Residual heat indicator
 Control lock

Nominal power: 7.2 kW
 30 Amp power supply required

SI3633D

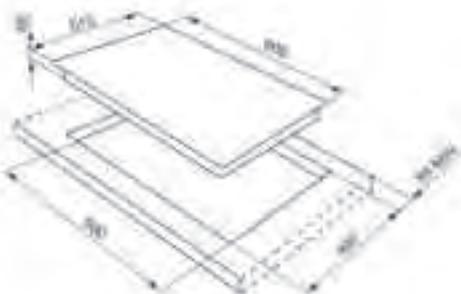
60CM TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION HOB WITH STRAIGHT EDGE GLASS



Front left: Ø 210/100mm, 1.8 kW - turbo 2.3 kW
 Rear left: Ø 180/100mm, 1.6 kW - turbo 2.3 kW
 Rear right: Ø 210/100mm, 1.8 kW - turbo 2.3 kW
 Front right: Ø 160/100mm, 1.2 kW - turbo 2.0 kW

9 power levels
 Timer with automatic end cooking
 End cooking acoustic alarm
 Residual heat indicator
 Control lock

Nominal power: 7.2 kW
 30 Amp power supply required



SI3644B

60CM TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION HOB WITH ANGLED EDGE GLASS



Front left: Ø 210/100mm, 1.8 kW - turbo 2.3 kW
Rear left: Ø 180/100mm, 1.6 kW - turbo 2.3 kW
Rear right: Ø 210/100mm, 1.8 kW - turbo 2.3 kW
Front right: Ø 160/100mm, 1.2 kW - turbo 2.0 kW

9 power levels
Timer with automatic end cooking
End cooking acoustic alarm
Residual heat indicator
Control lock

Nominal power: 7.2 kW
30 Amp power supply required

SI3644D

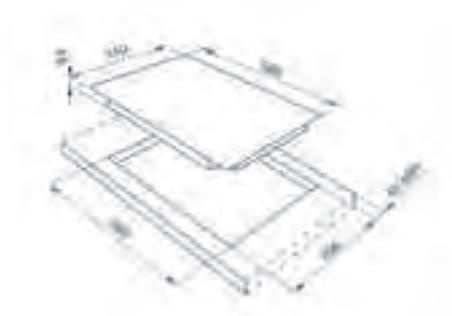
60CM TOUCH CONTROL INDUCTION HOB WITH STRAIGHT EDGE GLASS



Front left: Ø 210/100mm, 1.8 kW - turbo 2.3 kW
Rear left: Ø 180/100mm, 1.6 kW - turbo 2.3 kW
Rear right: Ø 210/100mm, 1.8 kW - turbo 2.3 kW
Front right: Ø 160/100mm, 1.2 kW - turbo 2.0 kW

9 power levels
Timer with automatic end cooking
End cooking acoustic alarm
Residual heat indicator
Control lock

Nominal power: 7.2 kW
30 Amp power supply required



SMEG COOKERS,
CHOOSING QUALITY

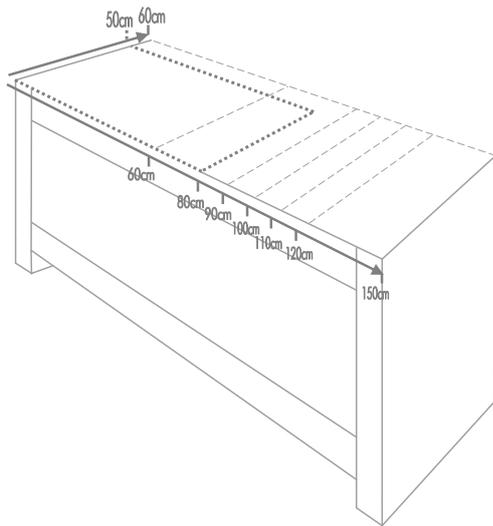


Smeg cookers are design icons, combining style and remarkable performance in every way.

AN AMPLE RANGE

A passion for cooking deserves an outstanding cooker, with a harmonious blend of practicality and style. Inspired by the cookers used by the world's great chefs, Smeg offers genuine design icons where style and elegance go hand in hand with extreme versatility.

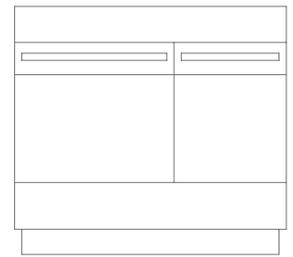
Available in a number of different dimensions from 60cm wide to 150cm, Smeg cookers are guaranteed to satisfy every space requirement.



The range includes cookers with diverse capacities, from the smallest 27 litre capacity to an ample 109 litres. Choose from single, double (horizontal or vertical) and triple ovens, with a gas, ceramic or induction hob-top. Available in three diverse designs – Opera, or Concert – and in a number of different finishes, all with their own style-coordinated hood and st/steel splashback, they present a complete item of furniture with which you can personalise your environment.



DOUBLE OVEN



SIDE BY SIDE OVENS

Smeg cookers can be elegantly slotted in between other fitted kitchen furniture for a distinctive choice that is totally safe, thanks to the excellent insulation and outer cooling system that prevents the sides of Smeg cookers from over-heating.

Colours

Smeg appliances are constantly in line with the latest design trends. All features are designed to combine ease of use with innovation and research. These cookers are appealing, practical yet distinctive and styled to enhance the appearance of modern kitchens. Various colour options allow you to select a cooker that will coordinate perfectly with your kitchen. Smeg cookers are available in st/steel, gloss black, white or cream finish.



ST/STEEL



GLOSS BLACK



CREAM

Low energy consumption



Almost all the ovens in Smeg cookers are **A energy rated**, designed to perform at maximum efficiency while reducing energy consumption to the minimum.

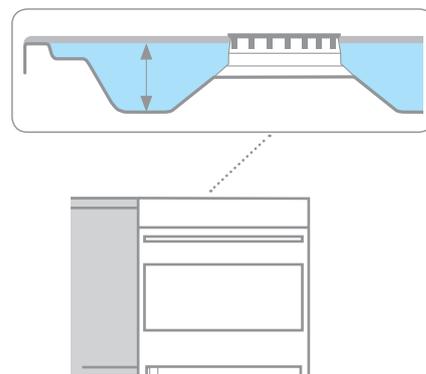
The maxi plus 68 litre oven is capacious enough to be deemed a large rather than a medium oven, yet can save up to 20% of the energy used when compared with other large ovens.

GAS HOB TOPS

Spacious and practical, Smeg hob tops offer **multiple burner solutions** and can also be adapted for LPG.



Contains spillages



Gas hob tops each include at least one ultra rapid burner, an auxiliary burner and a mix of rapid and semi rapid burners. Ultra Rapid burners provide 3 solutions in 1, consisting of a double crown created by pairing a rapid burner with an auxiliary which function separately or together providing up to 4.6 kW of power. Some models include an **elliptical burner** designed to cook fish, and many also feature a special **Teflon-coated cast iron griddle** - a genuine indoor barbecue! Just a little water under the plate stops food residues sticking to the st/steel underneath. All gas hobs have **safety valves**, and feature flat heavy duty cast iron pan stands.

In contrast to many traditional cookers, all Smeg hob tops have an **anti-overflow feature**, with the 90cm models capable of holding 4.5 litres. This special feature avoids spills of liquid thus protecting the kitchen furniture on either side.

Cooking accessories

A range of accessories helps make your Smeg cooker even more flexible.



A special **wok support** is ideal for lovers of oriental cuisine as it supports a wok perfectly.



The teppanyaki grill plate offers a different cooking style option, using a hot plate to grill food and seal in the flavours.



ELECTRIC HOB TOPS



Ceramic hob

Cookers with ceramic hobs can be found in Concert ranges in both 60 and 90cm widths. The varied heating zones range from a single 145mm diameter to a dual oval zone of between 190mm and 290mm, suitable for a fish kettle or large oval pan. The ceramic hobs have automatic safety cut-outs and individual residual heat indicators for all the cooking zones.



Induction hob

Induction hobs can be found in the Opera ranges, and they have been teamed up with ovens with pyrolytic cleaning to make an outstanding combination. Ferrous based pans must be used for induction cooking, which means the surface of the hob is not heated, instead it only picks up residual heat from the pan base making cleaning so much easier and enables the hob top to remain **hygienically clean**. The **quick reaction** of the cooking zones and the increased safety of the cooking system make induction hobs a superb choice for professional cooking with **energy consumption reduced** to a minimum.

FOCUS ON OVENS

Extra Space

The ovens in many of the Concert cookers have been updated to include the **maxi cavities** introduced in the built-in oven range. More information on these can be seen on p20 of this brochure.



The 60cm ovens have become either maxi plus 68 litres net (79 litres gross) or maxi 60 litres net (68 litres gross) and these offer considerable extra space in the oven and all feature a special base designed to take a pizza stone.

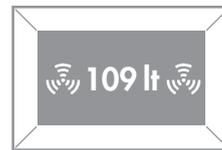
Safe Cook



Closed door grilling and cooking is an important feature in Smeg ovens, keeping cooking smells inside the oven and out of the kitchen, ensuring a safe cooking environment and **reducing energy consumption**. This is made possible as Smeg incorporate its excellent air cooling system in all ovens and cookers. Many models include a switch which automatically turns off the power when the door is open, maintaining minimum energy consumption.

Air cooling system

The fresh forced air recirculation system means that the door and its components inside the oven remain cool, ensuring greater safety and a longer life for your appliance. The cooling system remains in operation even when cooking is finished, continuing to function with the oven switched off, so as to dissipate the heat that has accumulated inside.



Also of note are the single oven 80cm and 90cm cookers with **extra wide** ovens, in particular the double fan 90cm oven, with an extremely generous capacity of 109 litres net (126 litres gross). These models are ideal for large families or batch baking.

CLEANING MADE SIMPLE



Many models feature the **all glass inner door**, with a completely flat surface to facilitate cleaning, and newly updated models include two **removable inner door glasses**, which are easily detached for cleaning. A number of cookers have **removable roof liners**, which simply slide out for cleaning, and can even be put in the dishwasher.



Ovens with **pyrolytic cleaning** are becoming ever more popular, as consumers realise that they have free time to spend more usefully while the oven cleans itself automatically. A Smeg cooker with a single pyrolytic oven and a gas hob only requires a **standard 13 amp plug**, since it uses no more than 3 kW to complete the pyrolytic cleaning process.



Many models with the maxi cavity ovens which do not feature pyrolytic cleaning offer the Vapor Clean programme instead, which uses steam to loosen the deposits on the oven interior and at the end of the programme the cavity can be simply wiped clean. More detailed information can be found on page 21.

CUSTOM FIT



The new Concert cookers have been re-designed at the base to give custom options on the style and height. Each cooker is supplied with a set of 4 stainless steel adjustable feet and black metal plinth sections. The feet can be used alone, allowing the overall cooker height to vary between 880mm and 915mm, or if the standard 900mm height is required and the style of a sleek black plinth preferred, then the optional plinth sections can be fitted.

COOKERS WITH REAL AESTHETIC APPEAL

Opera Cookers, style leaders

Clever combinations of features, technology and style have produced the **truly versatile** series of Smeg Opera Cookers. The serious cook can select a beautiful design object to enhance the kitchen, which can reflect the skill of its owner by providing excellent culinary results from its **wealth of functions and features**.



The **stylish analogue clock** with electronic programming, as well as adding an exclusive touch of class, offers a convenient cooking solution, allowing you to program the start and stop of cooking times.

Cast iron pan stands for a stylish finish guarantee maximum safety with more stability so that pans can be easily moved from burner to burner. Opera Cookers can be co-ordinated with a matching splashback and hood to complete the elegant look.

Apart from the 90cm models with a single extra large 70 litre capacity oven, all Opera range cookers have two ovens. Main ovens are multifunction, with capacities between 46 and 70 litres, all featuring a **comprehensive choice of oven functions**. All auxiliary ovens feature grills and conventional cooking, while some models also offer a rotisserie and can be fitted with a plate rack as an accessory. Furthermore a spacious drawer under all ovens provides a convenient solution to tidy away kitchen utensils.

Concert Cookers, distinctive design

This comprehensive collection of cookers combines **clean design lines** with high quality components and the result is a selection of appliances which are practical, **easy to use** and which produce excellent results for today's cook.



The Concert collection has a distinctive design with a softly rounded top, flat cast iron pan stands or ceramic hob, in a variety of widths and depths. Classic controls and solid stylish doors with characteristic Classic handles complete the design, which co-ordinates well with other Smeg appliances.





A5-8

150CM "OPERA" DUAL CAVITY COOKER WITH GAS HOB WITH
ELECTRIC GRIDDLE, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AA



MAIN OVEN
Energy rating A
9 functions



70 litres
Analogue LED electronic clock/programmer
Cooling fan
Triple glazed removable door
Grill
Rotisserie
Stay Clean Liners

AUXILIARY OVEN
Energy rating A
8 functions



Analogue LED electronic clock/programmer
Triple glazed removable door
60 litres
Grill
Special pizza cooking function
Stay clean liners
Pull out full width storage drawer

HOB
8 burners
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front left: Ultra-rapid 4.2 kW
Rear left centre: Rapid 3. kW
Front left centre: 1.0 kW
Electric griddle: 1.6 kW with Teflon coated plate
Rear right centre: Fishburner 1.9 kW
Front right centre: 1.0 kW
Right centre: Ultra-rapid 4.6 kW
Heavy duty pan stands
Safety valves
LPG adaptable

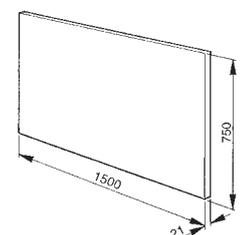
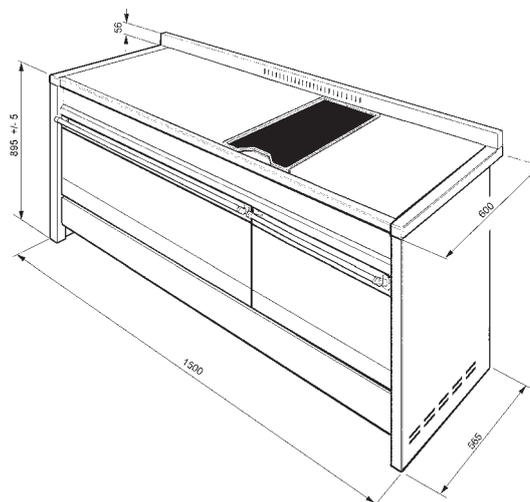
Nominal power: 8 kW
45 Amp power supply required

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

MAIN OVEN: Roasting/grill pan, grill mesh, chrome shelf, non-stick tray, rotisserie kit
AUXILIARY OVEN: Roasting/grill pan, grill mesh, chrome shelf, enamel covers, pizza stone, pizza shovel

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Splash back	KIT1A5-5
Kickplate	KIT2A5-5
Chimney hood	KD150X-1
Height extension	KIT3A3-6
Cast iron ribbed griddle	GC120
Cast iron open griddle for barbecue	GO120
Tepanjaki grill plate	TPKX
3 level telescopic shelf set	GT123DX
2 Level telescopic shelf set	GT13X



A3-7

120CM "OPERA" DUAL CAVITY COOKER WITH GAS HOB
WITH ELECTRIC GRIDDLE, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AA



MAIN OVEN:

Energy Rating A
9 functions



70 litres
Analogue LED electronic clock/programmer
Cooling fan
Triple glazed removable door
Grill
Rotisserie
Stay clean liners

AUXILIARY OVEN (STATIC OVEN):

Energy Rating B
4 functions



34.5 litres
Triple glazed removable door
Rotisserie
Variable grill
Pull out full width storage drawer beneath the ovens

HOB:

6 burners
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front left: Ultra rapid 4.0 kW
Rear centre: Rapid 3.0 kW
Front centre: 1.05 kW
Electric griddle 1.6 kW with Teflon coated plate
Rear right: Fishburner 1.9 kW
Front right: 1.05 kW
Heavy duty pan stands
Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

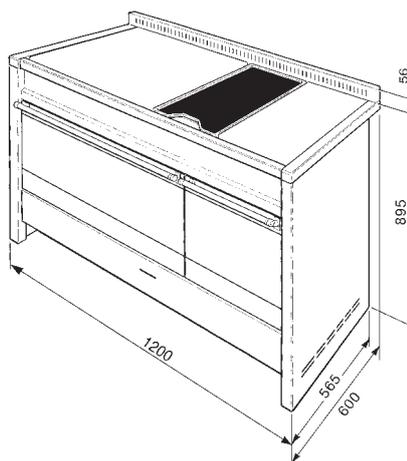
Nominal power: 6.8 kW
30 Amp power supply required

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

MAIN OVEN: 2 Chrome shelves
(1 doubles as grill mesh),
roasting/grill pan, non-stick tray,
rotisserie kit, wok support
AUXILIARY OVEN: Chrome shelf,
roasting/grill pan, grill mesh,
rotisserie kit

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Splash back	KIT1A3-6
Kick plate	KIT2A3-2
Chimney hood	KD120X-1
Height extension (to raise appliance 5cm)	KIT3A3-6
Deep kick plate (for use with KIT3)	KIT4A3
Cast iron open griddle for barbecue	GO120
Cast iron ribbed griddle for fishburner	GC120
Plate rack	PR9A3
Tepanjaki grill plate	TPKX
Telescopic shelf set (for main oven)	GT90X



A2-8

100CM "OPERA" DUAL CAVITY COOKER WITH
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN AND GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AA



MAIN OVEN:
Energy rating A
8 functions



60 litres
Analogue LED electronic clock/programmer
Cooling fan
Grill
Triple glazed removable door
Stay clean liners

AUXILIARY OVEN (STATIC OVEN):
Energy rating A
6 functions



27 litres
Triple glazed removable door
Rotisserie
Pull out full width storage drawer beneath the ovens

HOB:
6 burners
Rear left: ultra rapid 4.2 kW
Front left: 1.8 kW
Rear centre: 1.8 kW
Front centre: 1.0 kW
Rear right: rapid 3.0 kW
Front right: ultra rapid 4.0 kW
Heavy duty pan stands
Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG
Wok support

Nominal power: 5.2 kW
30 Amp power supply required

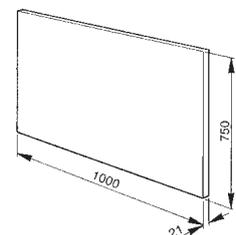
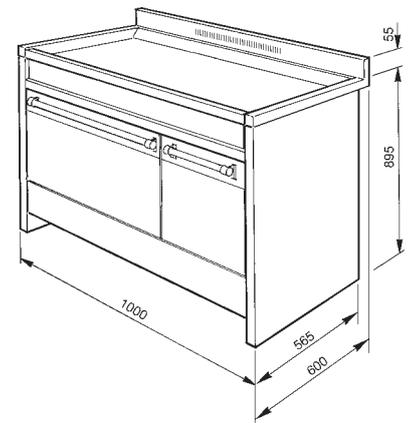
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
MAIN OVEN: roasting/grill pan, grill mesh, grill pan handle, chrome shelf, enamelled tray,
AUXILIARY OVEN: roasting/grill pan, grill mesh, grill pan handle, chrome shelf, rotisserie kit

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:
Splash back
St/steel chimney hood
Kick plate
Height extension
(to raise appliance 5cm)
Deep kick plate
(for use with KIT3)
Pizza stone
Pizza shovel
Cast iron wok
Tepanjaki grill plate
3 level telescopic shelf set
2 level telescopic shelf set

KIT1A2-6
KD100X-1
KIT2A2-8
KIT3A3-6

KIT4A8-8

PRTX
PALPZ
WOKGHU
TPKX
GT123DX
GT13X



A2BL-8

100CM "OPERA" DUAL CAVITY COOKER WITH
MULTIFUNCTION OVEN AND GAS HOB, GLOSS BLACK
ENERGY RATING AA



MAIN OVEN:

Energy rating A
8 functions



60 litres
Analogue LED electronic clock/programmer
Cooling fan
Grill
Triple glazed removable door
Stay clean liners

AUXILIARY OVEN (STATIC OVEN):

Energy rating A
6 functions



27 litres
Triple glazed removable door
Rotisserie
Pull out full width storage drawer beneath the ovens

HOB:

6 burners
Rear left: ultra rapid 4.2 kW
Front left: 1.8 kW
Rear centre: 1.8 kW
Front centre: 1.05 kW
Rear right: rapid 3.0 kW
Front right: ultra rapid 4.0 kW
Heavy duty pan stands
Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG
Wok support

Nominal power: 5.2 kW
30 Amp power supply required

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

MAIN OVEN: roasting/grill pan, grill mesh, grill pan handle, chrome shelf, enamelled tray,
AUXILIARY OVEN: roasting/grill pan, grill mesh, grill pan handle, chrome shelf, rotisserie kit

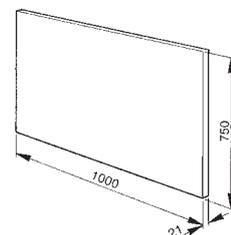
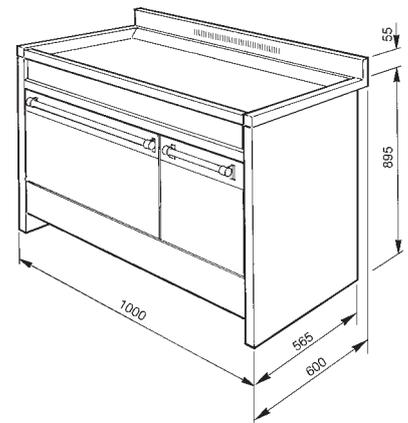
OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Splash back
St/steel chimney hood
Kick plate
Height extension
(to raise appliance 5cm)
Deep kick plate
(for use with KIT3)
Pizza stone
Pizza shovel
Cast iron wok
Tepanjaki grill plate
3 level telescopic shelf set
2 level telescopic shelf set

KIT1A2-6
KD100X-1
KIT2A2-8
KIT3A3-6

KIT4A8-8

PRTX
PALPZ
WOKGHU
TPKX
GT123DX
GT13X



A1-7

90CM "OPERA" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION
OVEN AND GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



OVEN:
Energy Rating A
9 functions



70 litres
Analogue LED electronic clock/ programmer
Cooling fan
Triple glazed removable door
Rotisserie
Stay clean liners
Storage drawer beneath the oven

HOB:
6 burners
Rear left: Rapid 4.2 kW
Front left: Ultra rapid 4.0 kW
Rear centre: Fishburner 1.9 kW
Front centre: 1.05 kW
Rear right: Rapid 3.0 kW
Front right: 1.8 kW
Heavy duty pan stands
Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
13 Amp power supply required

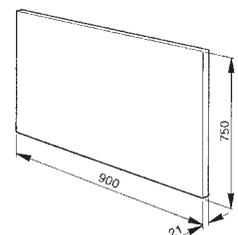
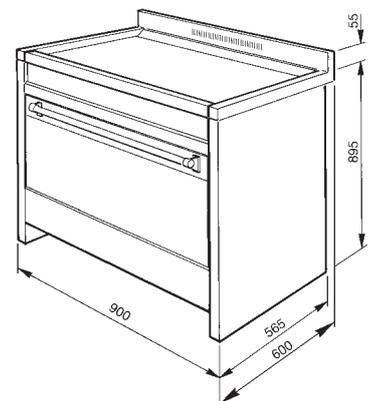
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
Roasting/grill pan, grill mesh, 2 chrome shelves
(1 doubles as grill mesh), non-stick tray, rotisserie
kit, wok support

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:
Splash back
St/Steel kick plate
St/Steel chimney hood
Height extension
(to raise appliance 5cm)
Deep kick plate
(for use with KIT3)
Tepanjaki grill plate
Cast iron wok
Telescopic shelf set

KIT1A1-6
KIT2A1-2
KD90X-1

KIT3A3-6

KIT4A1
TPKX
WOKGHU
GTA-6



A1BL-7

90CM "OPERA" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION
OVEN AND GAS HOB, GLOSS BLACK
ENERGY RATING A



OVEN:
Energy Rating A
9 functions



70 litres
Analogue LED electronic clock/ programmer
Cooling fan
Triple glazed removable door
Rotisserie
Stay clean liners
Storage drawer beneath the oven

HOB:
6 burners
Rear left: Rapid 4.2 kW
Front left: Ultra rapid 4.0 kW
Rear centre: Fishburner 1.9 kW
Front centre: 1.05 kW
Rear right: Rapid 3.0 kW
Front right: 1.8 kW
Heavy duty pan stands
Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
13 Amp power supply required

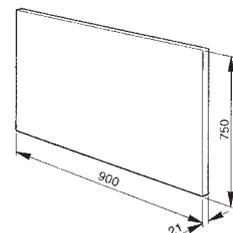
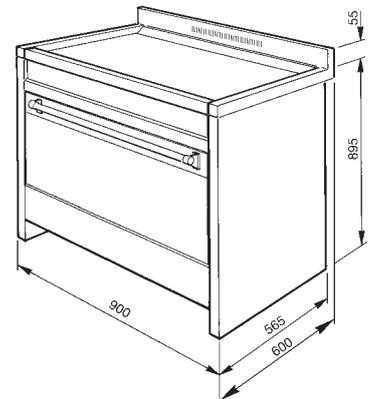
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
Roasting/grill pan, grill mesh, 2 chrome shelves
(1 doubles as grill mesh), non-stick tray, rotisserie
kit, wok support

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:
Splash back
St/Steel kick plate
St/Steel chimney hood
Height extension
(to raise appliance 5cm)
Deep kick plate
(for use with KIT3)
Tepanjaki grill plate
Cast iron wok
Telescopic shelf set

KIT1A1-6
KIT2A1-2
KD90X-1

KIT3A3-6

KIT4A1
TPKX
WOKGHU
GTA-6



CS19ID-7

90CM "OPERA" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & INDUCTION HOB, ST/STEEL ENERGY RATING A



OVEN:
10 functions



Oven capacity: 70 litres
Analogue LED electronic clock/ programmer
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Quadruple glazed removable door
Rotisserie
Storage drawer beneath the oven

HOB:
5 "full power" induction zones, including
Right front: Ø 145 – 1.1 kW (booster 3.2 kW)
Right rear: Ø 210 – 2.3 kW (booster 1.8 kW)
Centre front: Ø 260 – 2.4 kW (booster 2.5 kW)
Left rear: Ø 180 – 1.8 kW (booster 1.8 kW)
Left front: Ø 145 – 1.1 kW (booster 3.2 kW)
Automatic safety cutout
Residual heat indicators
low heat position on each zone for keeping food warm

Power supply required: dedicated cooker circuit - consult a qualified electrician

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Splash back	KIT1A1-6
St/Steel kick plate	KIT2A1-2
St/Steel chimney hood	KD90X-1
Height extension (to raise appliance 5cm)	KIT3A3-6
Tepanjaki grill plate	TPKX
Cast iron wok	WOKGHU
Telescopic shelf set	GTA-6

CS19IDA-7

90CM "OPERA" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & INDUCTION HOB, ANTHRACITE ENERGY RATING A



OVEN:
10 functions



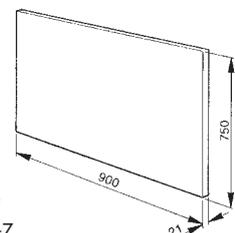
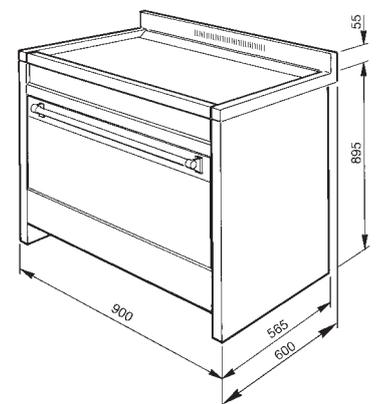
Oven capacity: 70 litres
Analogue LED electronic clock/ programmer
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Quadruple glazed removable door
Rotisserie
Storage drawer beneath the oven

HOB:
5 "full power" induction zones, including
Right front: Ø 145 – 1.1 kW (booster 3.2 kW)
Right rear: Ø 210 – 2.3 kW (booster 1.8 kW)
Centre front: Ø 260 – 2.4 kW (booster 2.5 kW)
Left rear: Ø 180 – 1.8 kW (booster 1.8 kW)
Left front: Ø 145 – 1.1 kW (booster 3.2 kW)
Automatic safety cutout
Residual heat indicators
low heat position on each zone for keeping food warm

Power supply required: dedicated cooker circuit - consult a qualified electrician

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Splash back	KIT1A1-6
St/Steel kick plate	KIT2A1-2
St/Steel chimney hood	KD90X-1
Height extension (to raise appliance 5cm)	KIT3A3-6
Tepanjaki grill plate	TPKX
Cast iron wok	WOKGHU
Telescopic shelf set	GTA-6



CS19ID-7
CS19IDA-7

CS18A-7

90CM "OPERA" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION
OVEN AND GAS HOB, ANTHRACITE
ENERGY RATING A



OVEN:

Energy rating A
9 functions



70 litres
Analogue clock, with timer and cooking finish
alarm (oven switches off automatically)
Cooling fan
Triple glazed removable door
Rotisserie
Stay clean liners
Storage drawer beneath the oven

HOB:

6 burners
Rear left: rapid 3.0 kW
Front left: ultra rapid 4.2 kW
Rear centre: fishburner 1.9 kW
Front centre: 1.05 kW
Rear right: rapid 3.0 kW
Front right: 1.8 kW
Heavy duty pan stands
Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

Nominal power: 3.0 kW
13 amp power supply required

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Roasting/grill pan
2 chrome shelves (1 doubles as grill mesh)
Non-stick tray
Rotisserie kit
Wok support

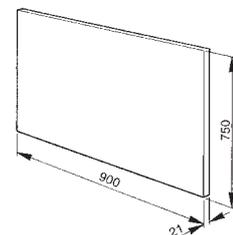
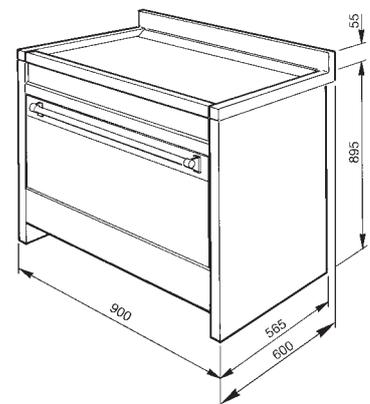
OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Splash back
Kick plate
Chimney hood
Height extension
(to raise appliance 5cm)
Deep kick plate
(for use with kit3)
Tepanjaki grill plate
Cast iron wok
Telescopic shelves

KIT1A1-6
KIT2A1-2
KA1VA

KIT3A-6

KIT4A1A
TPKX
WOKGHU
GTA-6



SUK92MX8

90CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH DOUBLE OVEN &
GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AA



MAIN OVEN:
7 functions



Oven capacity: 60 litres
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Removable inner door glasses
Vapor clean

AUXILIARY OVEN (STATIC OVEN):
4 functions



Oven capacity: 27 litres
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Storage compartment beneath the ovens
St/steel feet and black plinth provided

HOB:
5 burners
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front left: Rapid 3.0 kW
Centre: Ultra Rapid 3.5 kW
Rear right: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Heavy duty cast iron pan stands
Automatic electronic ignition
Safety valves
Adaptable for LPG

Power supply required: dedicated cooker circuit
fused at 30 Amp, or a 32 Amp circuit breaker



SEE WEIGHT INFORMATION SECTION ON PAGE 142/143

SUK92CMX8

90CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH DOUBLE OVEN &
CERAMIC HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AA



MAIN OVEN:
7 functions



Oven capacity: 60 litres
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Removable inner door glasses
Vapor Clean

AUXILIARY OVEN (STATIC OVEN):
4 functions



Oven capacity: 27 litres
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Double storage compartment beneath the ovens
St/steel feet and black plinth provided

HOB:

5 radiant 'High-Light' zones, including 2 dual
Rear left: Ø 195mm, 2.0 kW
Front left: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW
Central dual zone: Ø 170/265mm, 1.4/2.2 kW
Rear right dual zone: Ø 140/210mm, 0.75/2.2 kW
Front right: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW
Residual heat indicators
Automatic safety cut-out

Power supply required: dedicated cooker circuit -
consult a qualified electrician



SUK91MFX7

90CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING B



OVEN:
6 functions



Oven capacity: 109 litres
Digital electronic clock/programmer

Double fan cooking

Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Variable grill
Rotisserie
Storage compartment beneath the oven

HOB:

5 burners
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Front left: Rapid 3.0 kW
Centre: Ultra Rapid 3.5 kW
Rear right: 1.75 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Heavy duty cast iron pan stands
Safety valves
Automatic electronic ignition
Adaptable for LPG

Power supply required: dedicated cooker circuit fused at 30 Amp or a 32 Amp circuit breaker

SUK91MBL7

90CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & GAS HOB, BLACK
ENERGY RATING B



OVEN:
6 functions



Oven capacity: 109 litres
Digital electronic clock/programmer

Double fan cooking

Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Variable grill
Rotisserie
Storage compartment beneath the oven

HOB:

5 burners
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Front left: Rapid 3.0 kW
Centre: Ultra Rapid 3.5 kW
Rear right: 1.75 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Heavy duty cast iron pan stands
Safety valves
Automatic electronic ignition
Adaptable for LPG

Power supply required: dedicated cooker circuit fused at 30 Amp or a 32 Amp circuit breaker



SUK91MFX7
SUK91MBL7

SUK91CMX7

90CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION
OVEN & CERAMIC HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING B



OVEN:
6 functions



Oven capacity: 109 litres
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Double fan cooling system
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Variable grill
Rotisserie
Storage compartment beneath the oven

HOB:

5 radiant 'High-Light' zones, including 2 dual
Rear left: Ø 195mm, 2.0 kW
Front left: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW
Central dual zone: Ø 170/265mm, 1.4/2.2 kW
Rear right dual zone: Ø 140/210mm, 1.4/2.2 kW
Front right: Ø 140mm, 1.2 kW
Residual heat indicators
Automatic safety cut-out

Power supply required: dedicated cooker - consult
a qualified electrician



SUK62MX8

60CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH DOUBLE OVEN & GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AB



MAIN FAN OVEN:



Oven capacity: 60 litres
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Removable inner door glass

AUXILIARY OVEN (STATIC OVEN):

4 functions



Oven capacity: 33 litres
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling

HOB:

4 burners
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front left: Ultra Rapid 4.0 kW
Rear right: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Heavy duty cast iron pan stands
Safety valves
Automatic electronic ignition
Adaptable for LPG

Power supply required: dedicated cooker circuit fused at 30 Amp, or a 32 Amp circuit breaker

SUK62MBL8

60CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH DOUBLE OVEN & GAS HOB, GLOSS BLACK
ENERGY RATING AB



MAIN FAN OVEN:



Oven capacity: 60 litres
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Removable inner door glass

AUXILIARY OVEN (STATIC OVEN):

4 functions



Oven capacity: 33 litres
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling

HOB:

4 burners
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front left: Ultra Rapid 4.0 kW
Rear right: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Heavy duty cast iron pan stands
Safety valves
Automatic electronic ignition
Adaptable for LPG

Power supply required: dedicated cooker circuit fused at 30 Amp, or a 32 Amp circuit breaker



SUK62MX8
SUK62MBL8

SUK62CMX8

60CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH DOUBLE OVEN &
CERAMIC HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AB



MAIN FAN OVEN:



Oven capacity: 60 litres
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Removable inner door glass

AUXILIARY OVEN (STATIC OVEN):

4 functions

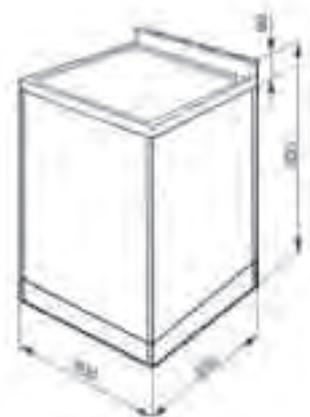


Oven capacity: 33 litres
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling

HOB:

4 "High-Light" cooking zones including one 2-way circular zone and one oval dual zone
Rear left: Ø 145mm, 1.2 kW
Front left: Ø 120/210mm, 0.75/2.2 kW
Rear right: Ø 170/265mm, 1.4/2.2 kW
Front right: Ø 180mm, 1.8 kW
Residual heat indicators

Power supply required: dedicated cooker circuit -
consult a qualified electrician



SUK61MX8

60CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH DOUBLE OVEN & GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AB



MAIN FAN OVEN:



Circulaire
Oven capacity: 60 litres
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Removable inner door glass

AUXILIARY OVEN (STATIC OVEN):

6 functions



Oven capacity: gross 33 litres
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling

Hob:

4 burners
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front left: Ultra Rapid 4.0 kW
Rear right: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Heavy duty cast iron pan stands
Safety valves
Automatic electronic ignition
Adaptable for LPG

Power supply required: dedicated cooker circuit fused at 30 Amp, or a 32 Amp circuit breaker

SUK61MBL8

60CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH DOUBLE OVEN & GAS HOB, BLACK
ENERGY RATING AB



MAIN FAN OVEN:



Circulaire
Oven capacity: 60 litres
Digital electronic clock/programmer
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling
Removable inner door glass

AUXILIARY OVEN (STATIC OVEN):

6 functions



Oven capacity: 33 litres
Air cooling system
Closed door grilling

Hob:

4 burners
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front left: Ultra Rapid 4.0 kW
Rear right: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Heavy duty cast iron pan stands
Safety valves
Automatic electronic ignition
Adaptable for LPG

Power supply required: dedicated cooker circuit fused at 30 Amp, or a 32 Amp circuit breaker



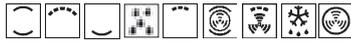
SUK61MX8
SUK61MBL8

CX68CM8

60CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION
OVEN & CERAMIC HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



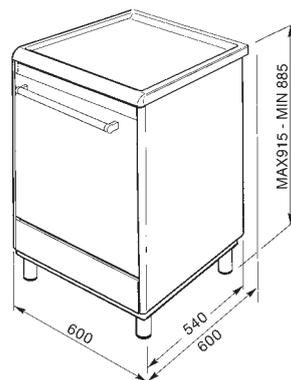
OVEN:
8 functions



Oven capacity: 68 litres
5 shelves
1 light
Time setting start and stop
Removable door
Full glass inner door
Removable inner door
Grill element
Timer
End of cooking acoustic alarm

HOB:
4 radiant 'High-Light' zones, including dual
Rear left: Ø 147mm, 1.2 kW
Front left dual: Ø 212mm, 0.7/1.4 kW
Rear right extendible: Ø 170/265mm, 1.4/0.8 kW
Front right: Ø 182mm, 1.8 kW

Power supply required: dedicated cooker - consult
a qualified electrician



C91GMXI

90CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



OVEN:
8 functions



Oven capacity: 96 litres
Oven door all glass stop control
Height adjustable st/steel feet
Flip down pan storage beneath oven
5 shelves
1 light
Timer end of cooking adjustable
Adjustable thermostat 50-260°C
Double glazed removable door
"Ever clean" enamel
Gas safety valves
Ventilated door with tangential cooling system
Suitable for built in

HOB:
Rear right: 3.0 kW
Front right: 1.7 kW
Central front: 1.0 kW
Central rear: 1.7 kW
Left front ultra-rapid: 4.0 kW
Left rear 1.0 kW
Cast iron pan stands and matt black burner caps
Automatic electronic ignition
Adjustable for LPG
Easy access for nozzle replacement
Deep base to contain spillage

Power supply required: 2.9 kW

C91MX-1

60CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & INDUCTION HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING B



OVEN:
8 functions



Oven capacity: 109 litres
Electronic display
Stopsol glass door
St/steel feet
Door storage compartment

HOB:
5 cook zones
Rear left: Ø 180mm, 1.85/2.5 kW
Front left: Ø 145mm, 1.4/1.8 kW
Centre: Ø 271mm, 2.6/3.7 kW
Rear right extendible: Ø 210mm, 2.3/3.2 kW
Front right: Ø 145mm, 1.4/1.8 kW
Start and stop setting
Embossed guides
Removable door
Tangential cooling system
Electric grill
Timer
End of cooking acoustic alarm

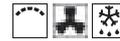
Power supply required: dedicated cooker - consult a qualified electrician

C91GVXI

90CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH GAS OVEN & GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



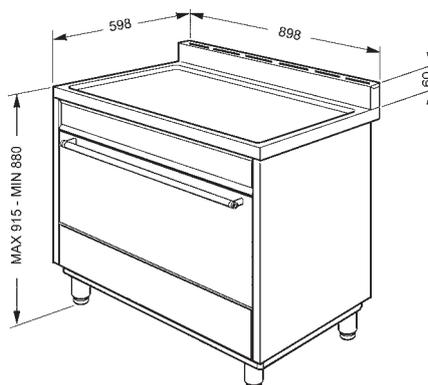
OVEN:
3 functions



Oven capacity: 96 litres
Oven door all glass stop control
Height adjustable st/steel feet
Flip down pan storage beneath oven
1 light
Timer end of cooking adjustable
Adjustable thermostat 120-275°C
Electric ignition
Fan assisted gas option
Timer end of cooking programmable
Double glazed removable door
Thermostat light
Squadrato design

HOB:
Rear right: 1.7 kW
Front right: 3.0 kW
Central front: 1.0 kW
Central rear: 1.7 kW
Left front ultra-rapid: 4.0 kW
Left rear 1.0 kW
Cast iron pan stands and matt black burner caps
Automatic electronic ignition
Adjustable for LPG
Easy access for nozzle replacement
Deep base to contain spillage

Power supply required: 2.9 kW



C91GMXI
C91MX1
C91GVXI

C6GVX18

60CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH GAS OVEN & GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



OVEN:
4 functions



Oven capacity: 68 litres
Fan assisted gas option
Adjustable thermostat 120-275°C
Triple glazed oven door
All glass inner door
2 internal glasses removable for cleaning

HOB:

Rear right: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.8 kW
Left front ultra-rapid: 4.0 kW
Left rear 1.8 kW
Cast iron pan stands
Squared design
Finger proof command panel
Adjustable for LPG
Easy access for nozzle replacement
Deep base to contain spillage
Safety valves for gas burners

Suitable for built-in
Power supply required: 2.1 kW

C6GMX18

60CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



OVEN:
9 functions



Oven capacity: 68 litres
Turbo cooking function
Vapor clean function
Adjustable thermostat 50-260°C
Triple glazed oven door
All glass inner door
2 internal glasses removable for cleaning

HOB:

Rear right: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Left front ultra-rapid: 4.0 kW
Left rear 1.8 kW
Cast iron pan stands
Automatic ignition
Adjustable for LPG
Easy access for nozzle replacement
Deep base to contain spillage
Safety valves for gas burners

Suitable for built-in
Power supply required: 2.7 kW



C6GVX18
C6GMX18

C7GMX18

70CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



OVEN:
9 functions



Oven capacity: 68 litres
Finger proof command panel
Turbo cooking function
Vapor clean function
Adjustable thermostat 50-260°C
Triple glazed oven door
All glass inner door
2 internal glasses removable for cleaning

HOB:
Rear right: 1.80 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Centre ultra-rapid: 4.0 kW
Left rear 1.8 kW
Left front: 1.0 kW
Cast iron pan stands
Automatic ignition
Adjustable for LPG
Easy access for nozzle replacement
Deep base to contain spillage
Safety valves for gas burners

Suitable for built-in
Power supply required: 3.0 kW

C7GVX18

70CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH GAS OVEN & GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



OVEN:
4 functions



Oven capacity: 68 litres
Finger proof command panel
Fan assisted gas option
Adjustable thermostat 120-275°C
Triple glazed oven door
All glass inner door
2 internal glasses removable for cleaning

HOB:
Rear right: 1.80 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Centre ultra-rapid: 4.0 kW
Left rear 1.8 kW
Left front: 1.0 kW
Cast iron pan stands
Automatic ignition
Adjustable for LPG
Easy access for nozzle replacement
Deep base to contain spillage
Safety valves for gas burners

Suitable for built-in
Power supply required: 3.0 kW



C7GMX18
C7GVX18

C8GMXI

80CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING A



OVEN:
8 functions



Oven capacity: 96 litres
Electronic ignition
Timer end for cooking programmable
Fan assisted gas option
Adjustable thermostat 50-260°C
Double glazed oven door
Control panel glass stopsol
Oven door all glass stopsol

HOB:

Rear right: 1.80 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Centre ultra-rapid: 4.0 kW
Left rear 1.8 kW
Left front: 1.0 kW
Cast iron pan stands
Automatic electronic ignition
Adjustable for LPG
Easy access for nozzle replacement
Deep base to contain spillage

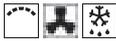
Power supply required: 3.0 kW

C8GVXI

80CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH GAS OVEN & GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



OVEN:
3 functions



Oven capacity: 96 litres
Electronic ignition
Timer end for cooking programmable
Fan assisted gas option
Adjustable thermostat 120-275°C
Double glazed oven door

HOB:

Rear right: 1.80 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Centre ultra-rapid: 4.0 kW
Left rear 1.8 kW
Left front: 1.0 kW
Cast iron pan stands
Automatic electronic ignition
Adjustable for LPG
Easy access for nozzle replacement
Deep base to contain spillage

Power supply required: 2.10 kW



C8GMXI
C8GVXI

SX93VJME

90CM COOKER WITH GAS OVEN AND GAS HOB,
ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



OVEN:

Full width gas oven with safety valve



112 litres

Timer with automatic cut off for end of cooking time

Cooling fan

Double glazed removable door

Rotisserie

Gas grill

Storage compartment beneath the oven

HOB:

6 burners

Rear left: 1.7 kW

Front left: Ultra rapid 3.2 kW

Rear centre: fish burner 1.9 kW

Front centre: 1.00 kW

Rear right: 1.7 kW

Front right: 1.0 kW

Heavy duty pan stands

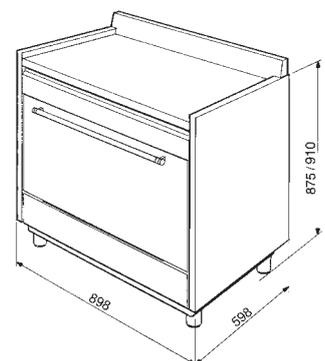
Safety valves

Automatic electronic ignition

LPG regulated

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Roasting/grill pan, 1 chrome shelf, rotisserie kit



SX91VLME

90CM COOKER WITH GAS OVEN AND GAS HOB,
ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



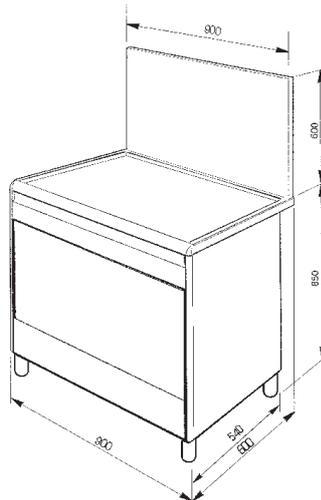
OVEN:
Full width gas oven with safety valve



- 112 litres
- Timer with automatic cut off for end of cooking time
- Cooling fan
- Double glazed removable door
- Rotisserie
- Gas grill
- Storage compartment beneath the oven

- HOB:
- 5 burners
 - Rear left: 1.7 kW
 - Front left: 3.0 kW
 - Centre: Ultra rapid: 3.5 kW
 - Rear right: 1.7 kW
 - Front right: 1.0 kW
 - Heavy duty pan stands
 - Safety valves
 - Automatic electronic ignition
 - LPG regulated

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
Roasting/grill pan, 1 chrome shelf, rotisserie kit



SX91VJME

90CM COOKER WITH GAS OVEN AND GAS HOB,
ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



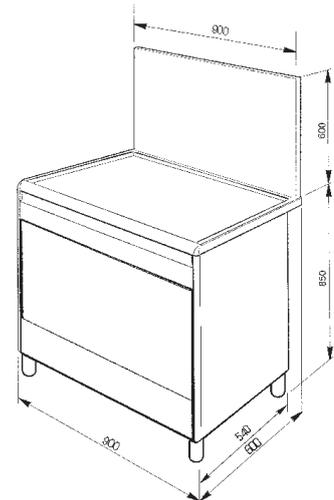
OVEN:
Full width gas oven with safety valve



- 112 litres
- Timer with automatic cut off for end of cooking time
- Cooling fan
- Double glazed removable door
- Rotisserie
- Gas grill
- Storage compartment beneath the oven

- HOB:
- 5 burners
 - Rear left: 1.7 kW
 - Front left: 3.0 kW
 - Centre: Ultra rapid: 3.5 kW
 - Rear right: 1.7 kW
 - Front right: 1.0 kW
 - Enamelled pan stands and burner caps
 - Safety valves
 - Automatic electronic ignition
 - LPG regulated

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
Roasting/grill pan, 1 chrome shelf, rotisserie kit



SX91ME

90CM COOKER WITH GAS OVEN AND GAS HOB,
ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



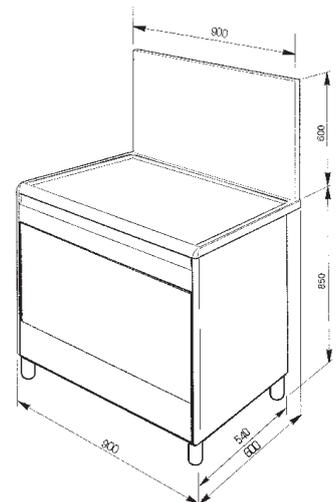
OVEN:
Full width gas oven with safety valve



112 litres
Timer with automatic cut off for end of cooking time
Cooling fan
Double glazed removable door
Rotisserie
Gas grill
Storage compartment beneath the oven

HOB:
5 burners
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Front left: 3.0 kW
Centre: Ultra rapid: 3.5 kW
Rear right: 1.7 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Enamelled pan stands and burner caps
Automatic electronic ignition
LPG regulated

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
Roasting/grill pan, 1 chrome shelf, rotisserie kit



SSA60GGX8

60CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH GAS OVEN &
GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



OVEN:

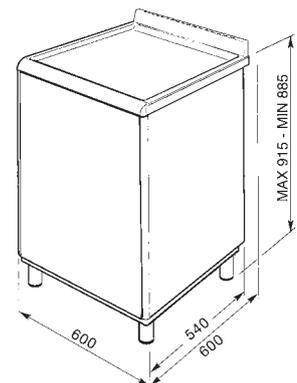


Oven capacity: 60 litres
Static oven/gas grill
Minute minder
Adjustable thermostat 120-275°C
Double glazed removable door
All glass stopsol oven door
Storage beneath the oven
Valved gas oven
Ventilated door with tangential cooling system

HOB:

4 burners
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Front left: 3.5 kW
Rear right: 1.75 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Cast iron pan stand and matt black burner caps
Safety valves

Suitable for built-in
Power supply required: 0.1 kW



SX91VLSA

90CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH GAS OVEN &
GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



8 functions



OVEN:

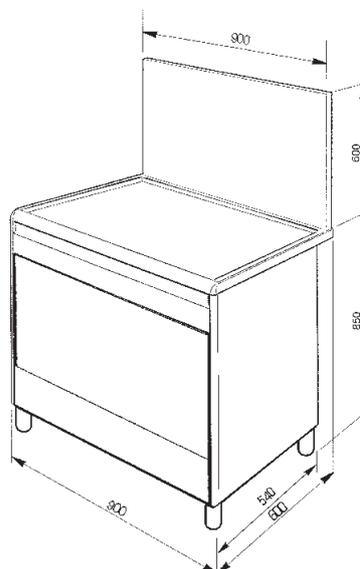
Oven gas burner + grill gas burner (double control)
Timer - end of cooking
Adjustable thermostat 120° - 275°C
Double glazed removable door
Net oven capacity 109 litres
"Ever-Clean" enamel

HOB:

5 burners
Right front: 1,0 kW
Right rear (RPD): 1,8 kW
Central: 3,5 kW
Left front: 1,8 kW
Left rear (auxiliary): 1,0 kW

Cast iron pan stands and matt black burner caps
Automatic electronic ignition
Adjustable for LPG, jets included
Easy access for nozzle replacement
Deep base to contain spillage

Gas safety valves
Ventilated door with tangential cooling system
Oven valved
Anti-tilting norms satisfied
Suitable for building-in



SX91VJST

90CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH GAS OVEN &
GAS HOB, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



8 functions



OVEN:
Oven capacity: 109 litres
Double circulaire oven
Separate control for gas grill
Electronic ignition
Rotisserie
Timer end of cooking
Adjustable thermostat 120-275°C
Double glazed removable door
Valved gas oven

HOB:
5 burners
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front left: 3.0 kW
Central ultra rapid: 3.5 kW
Rear right: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Adjustable for LPG
Enameled pan stand and matt black burner caps
Push button ignition
Safety valves

Suitable for built-in
Power supply required: 0.1 kW

SX91VJSA

90CM "CONCERT" COOKER WITH GAS OVEN &
GAS HOB, ST/STEEL ANTHRACITE
ENERGY RATING NOT APPLICABLE



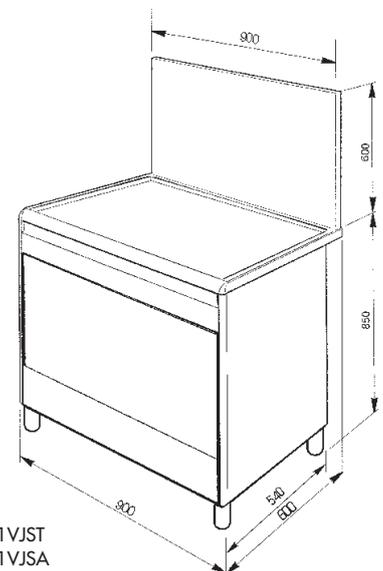
8 functions



OVEN:
Oven capacity: 109 litres
Double circulaire oven
Separate control for gas grill
Electronic ignition
Rotisserie
Timer end of cooking
Adjustable thermostat 120-275°C
Double glazed removable door
Valved gas oven

HOB:
5 burners
Rear left: 1.8 kW
Front left: 3.0 kW
Central ultra rapid: 3.5 kW
Rear right: 1.8 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Adjustable for LPG
Enameled pan stand and matt black burner caps
Push button ignition
Safety valves

Suitable for built-in
Power supply required: 0.1 kW



SX91VJST
SX91VJSA

CO68GMP9

60CM "COLONIAL" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & GAS HOB, CREAM ENERGY RATING A



OVEN:
9 functions



Oven capacity: 68 litres
Turbo function
Vapor clean function
Timer end of cooking
Tangential cooling system
Electric grill
All glass inner door
Removable door for cleaning

HOB:
4 burners
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Front left: Ultra Rapid 3.5 kW
Rear right: 1.7 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Matt black pan stands anti scratch
Safety valves
Automatic electronic ignition

Power supply required: 3.0 kW

CO68GMA8

60CM "COLONIAL" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & GAS HOB, ANTHRACITE ENERGY RATING A



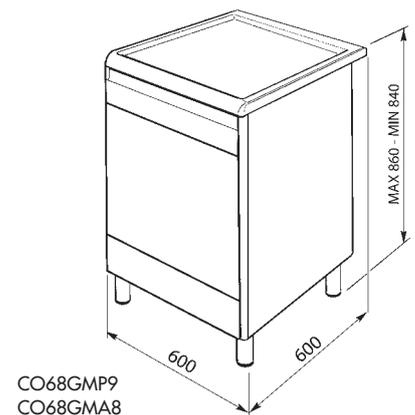
OVEN:
9 functions



Oven capacity: 68 litres
Turbo function
Vapor clean function
Timer end of cooking
Tangential cooling system
Electric grill
All glass inner door
Removable door for cleaning

HOB:
4 burners
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Front left: Ultra Rapid 3.5 kW
Rear right: 1.7 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Matt black pan stands anti scratch
Safety valves
Automatic electronic ignition

Power supply required: 3.0 kW



CO68GMP9
CO68GMA8

CO68GMA8

60CM "COLONIAL" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & GAS HOB, ANTHRACITE ENERGY RATING A



OVEN:
9 functions



Oven capacity: 68 litres
Turbo function
Vapor clean function
Timer end of cooking
Tangential cooling system
Electric grill
All glass inner door
Removable door for cleaning

HOB:
4 burners
Rear left: 1.7 kW
Front left: Ultra Rapid 3.5 kW
Rear right: 1.7 kW
Front right: 1.0 kW
Matt black pan stands anti scratch
Safety valves
Automatic electronic ignition

Power supply required: 3.0 kW

CO68CMP9

60CM "COLONIAL" COOKER WITH MULTIFUNCTION OVEN & CERAMIC HOB, CREAM ENERGY RATING A



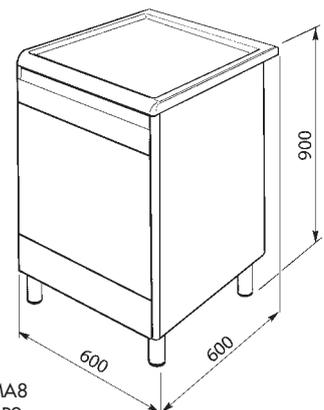
OVEN:
9 functions



Oven capacity: 68 litres
Turbo function
Vapor clean function
Timer end of cooking
Tangential cooling system
Electric grill
All glass inner door
Removable door for cleaning

HOB:
4 burners
Rear left: Ø 182 mm 1.8 kW
Front left: Ø 212 mm 0.7/1.4 kW
Rear right: Ø 182 mm 1.8 kW
Front right: Ø 147 mm 1.2 kW

Power supply required: 10.2 kW



CO68GMA8
CO68CMP9

SMEG HOODS,
FUNCTIONAL DESIGN



Hoods play an important role in the kitchen, both aesthetic and functional. Designed to offer the best combination of styling and functionality, Smeg hoods reflect the elegance and style of the other kitchen appliances with which they are installed.

VERSATILE RANGE

Materials and Finishes

ST/STEEL



GLASS



The use of the best materials and our ongoing research programmes make Smeg hoods reliable and functional products which ensure high performance throughout their long service life. The surfaces are treated with a finger friendly coating or have a finish to protect against finger-prints, making them easy to clean, and creating an even better aesthetic effect.

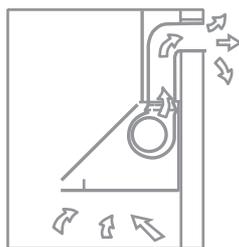
Precise Control

Functional and ergonomic, Smeg hood controls are designed for quick and simple operation to regulate extraction speed and lighting to perfection. They vary from a glass panel with touch controls to electronic buttons and electro-mechanical controls styled to co-ordinate with other Smeg products.

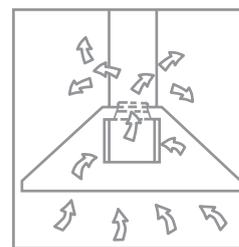


Ducted v Recirculation

Smeg hoods can operate in either a ducted or recirculation mode, but the best extraction performance is achieved in the ducted mode, the preferred choice wherever possible.



EXTRACTOR HOOD: extracts the cooking fumes and expels them outside, using a vent kit. The diameter of the ducting hose should match the vent outlet of the hood.



FILTER HOOD: extracts the cooking fumes and passes them through active charcoal filters, recirculating the cleaned air into the room.

OPTIMUM EXTRACTION

Elegant style and efficient extraction, the perimeter filters fitted to selected models provide even quieter operation. These are flat panels, in steel or glass, separated by openings through which the extracted air passes.



More functional



Many Smeg hoods have a warning light that comes on when it is time to change the filters. This handy system ensures that the hood will always function properly.

KMN75X

75CM ANGLED CHIMNEY HOOD, ST/STEEL



1 high performance motor 340W
3 speeds, plus intensive (10 min)
2 x 20W halogen lights
Tilting glass panel
Electronic touch controls
2 st/steel **perimeter extraction filters**
Delay timer
Internal re-circulation possible
Co-ordinates well with "Newson" style, see www.smeguk.com for further Newson products

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	350	47
II	450	58
III	780	66
Int	880	68

KMN75AB

75CM ANGLED CHIMNEY HOOD, WHITE



KMN75AN

75CM ANGLED CHIMNEY HOOD, BLACK



KTS75C

75CM "LINEAR" WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL & SILVER GLASS

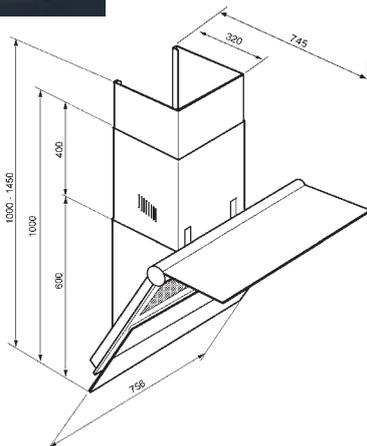


- 1 high performance motor 240W
- 4 speeds
- 2 halogen lights
- Tilting glass panel
- Electronic controls
- 1 st/steel anti grease filter (dishwasher safe)
- Automatic switch off (10 minute timer) for each speed
- Filter cleaning/replacement indicator
- Co-ordinates well with "Linea" style
- Internal re-circulation possible

Nominal power: 240W

Speed	Speed IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	255	45
II	325	50
III	430	57
IV	620	67

Available in the following version:
White KTS75BC



KTS75NC

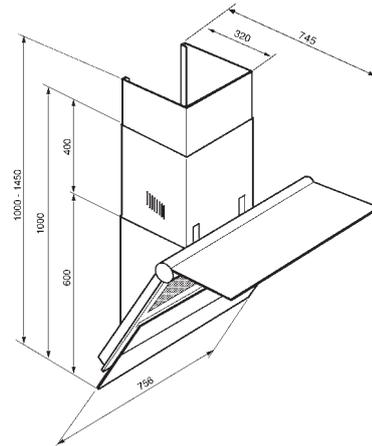
75CM "LINEAR" WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL & BLACK GLASS



- 1 high performance motor 240W
- 4 speeds
- 2 halogen lights
- Tilting glass panel
- Electronic controls
- 1 st/steel anti grease filter (dishwasher safe)
- Automatic switch off (10 minute timer) for each speed
- Filter cleaning/replacement indicator
- Co-ordinates well with "Linea" style
- Internal re-circulation possible

Nominal power: 240W

Speed	Speed IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	255	45
II	325	50
III	430	57
IV	620	67



KTS75

75CM "LINEAR" WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL & SILVER GLASS



- 1 high performance motor 240W
- 4 speeds
- 2 halogen lights
- Tilting glass panel
- Electronic controls
- 1 st/steel anti grease filter (dishwasher safe)
- Automatic switch off (10 minute timer) for each speed
- Filter cleaning/replacement indicator
- Co-ordinates well with "Linea" style

Nominal power: 240W

Speed	Speed IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	215	45
II	290	55
III	400	62
IV	615	68



KTS75AC-1

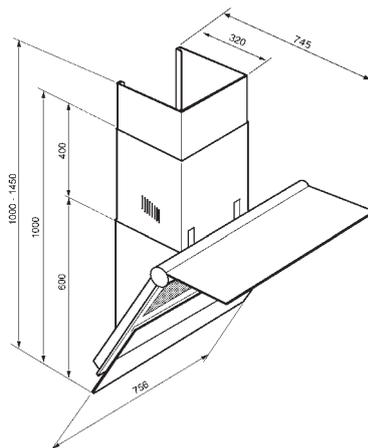
75CM "LINEAR" WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL & BLACK ACID GLASS



- 1 high performance motor 200W
- 3 speeds
- 3 halogen lights
- Tilting glass panel
- Electronic controls
- 1 st/steel anti grease filter (dishwasher safe)
- Automatic switch off (10 minute timer) for each speed
- Filter cleaning/replacement indicator
- Co-ordinates well with "Linea" style

Nominal power: 240W

Speed	Speed IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	252	45
II	325	52
III	431	58
IV	621	67



KCVR9NE

90CM "LINEAR" WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL & BLACK GLASS



- 1 high performance motor, 450W
- Electronic controls
- Red digital display
- Tilting glass panel
- 4 speeds
- 2 x 20W halogen lights with dimmer switch
- 1 st/steel grease filter (dishwasher safe)
- Intensive speed button (10 minute timer) for each speed
- Automatic switch off (30 minute timer) for each speed
- Filter cleaning/replacement indicator
- Internal re-circulation possible

Speed	Speed IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	160	45
II	395	53
III	515	58
IV	770	71



KSE912X2

90CM WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL WITH SILVER GLASS CONTROL PANEL



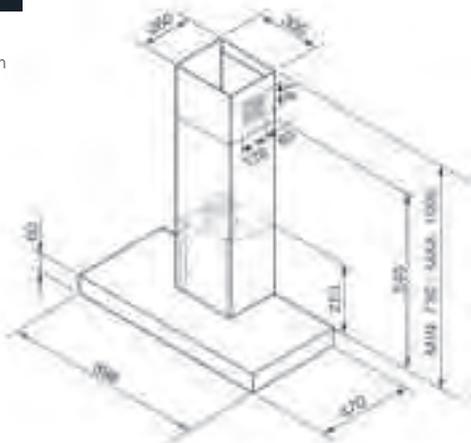
- 1 high performance motor, 340W
- Electronic soft touch controls
- White digital display
- 4 speeds, plus intensive (10 min)
- 2 x 20W halogen lights with dimmer switch
- 3 st/steel grease filters (dishwasher safe)
- Intensive speed button (10 minute timer) for each speed
- Automatic switch off (30 minute timer) for each speed
- Filter cleaning/replacement indicator
- Internal re-circulation possible
- Co-ordinates well with "Linea" style

Nominal power: 380W

Speed	Speed IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	340	54
II	540	63
III	690	69
IV	780	71



KSE912NX2
90cm Wall hood, st/steel with black glass control panel



KSE951X2

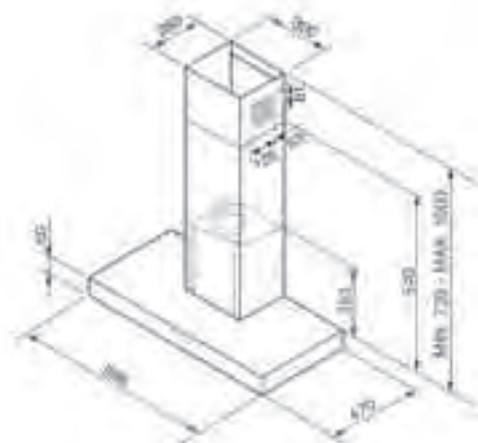
90CM WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL WITH BLACK GLASS CONTROL PANEL



- 1 high performance motor, 340W
- Stainless steel hood black glass control panel
- Soft touch commands, red led
- Embossed Smeg logo
- 3 speeds Intensive speed (10 min.)
- Automatic switch-off mode (30 min.) on each speed
- Automatic timer for filter cleaning and replacement (charcoal)
- Halogen lamps (2 x 20W)
- 3 anti-grease stainless steel filters
- Vent outlet Ø 150mm

Nominal power: 380W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	340	54
II	540	63
III	690	69
Int	780	71



KD150X-2

150CM "OPERA" WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



2 motors that can be selected to work together or independently
 4 speeds for each motor
 3 controls
 5 st/steel grease filters (dishwasher safe)
 4 halogen lights
 Internal recirculation possible
 Co-ordinates well with "Classic" style

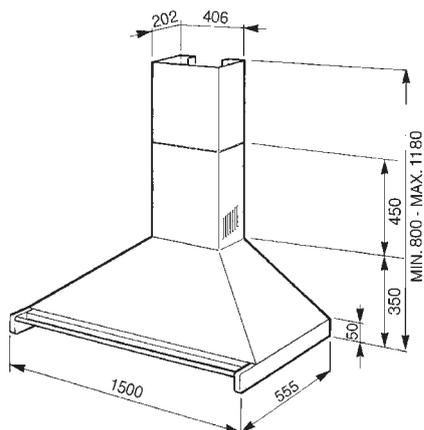
Nominal power: 500W

1 MOTOR

Speed	Speed IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	50	49
II	125	53
III	250	61
IV	400	71

2 MOTOR

Speed	Speed IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	300	54
II	440	61
III	610	67
IV	770	74



KD120X-2

120CM "OPERA" WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



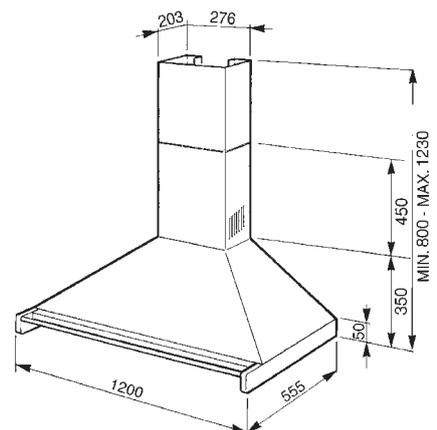
1 motor, 240W, twin fan
 4 speeds
 4 st/steel grease filters (dishwasher safe)
 2 x 20W halogen lights
 Internal recirculation possible
 Co-ordinates well with "Classic" style

Nominal power: 205W

Speed	Speed IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	380	43
II	470	49
III	570	55
IV	770	68



KD100N-2
 120cm "Opera" wall hood, black



KD90X-2

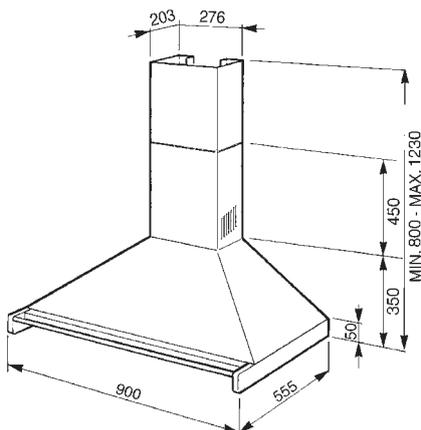
90CM "OPERA" WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



1 motor, 200W, twin fan
 4 speeds
 3 st/steel grease filters (dishwasher safe)
 2 x 20W halogen lights
 Internal recirculation possible
 Co-ordinates well with "Classic" style

Nominal power: 240W

Speed	Speed IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	260	42
II	345	48
III	460	55
IV	720	64



KD70X-1

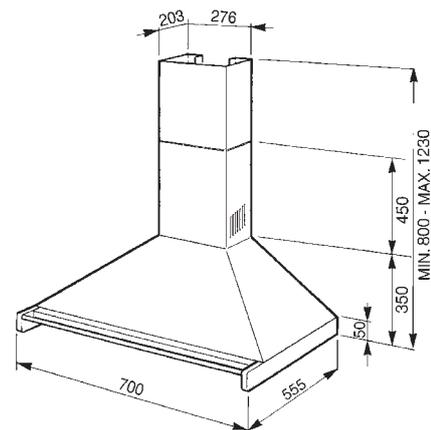
70CM "OPERA" WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



1 motor, 165W, twin fan
 4 speeds
 3 st/steel grease filters (dishwasher safe)
 2 x 20W halogen lights
 Internal recirculation possible
 Co-ordinates well with "Classic" style

Nominal power: 205W

Speed	Speed IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	260	42
II	345	48
III	460	55
IV	720	64



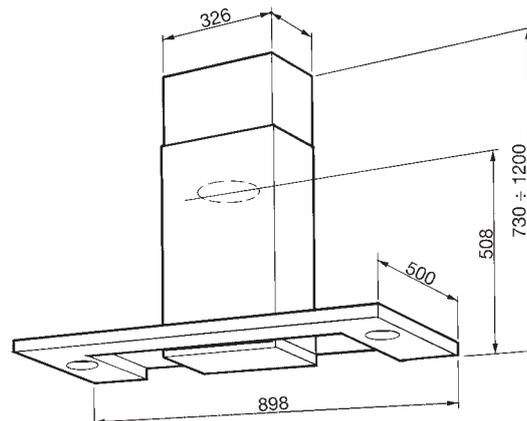
KSEV910X1

90CM WALL HOOD, GLASS AND ST/STEEL



1 high performance motor, 250W, double fan
Electronic controls
3 speeds
Filter cleaning pilot lamp
Charcoal filter replacement indicator light
1 metal grease filter
2 halogen lamps
Internal re-circulation possible
Vent outlet \varnothing 150mm
Nominal power: 240W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	249	46
II	376	54
III	506	60
Int	639	66



KV90X-1

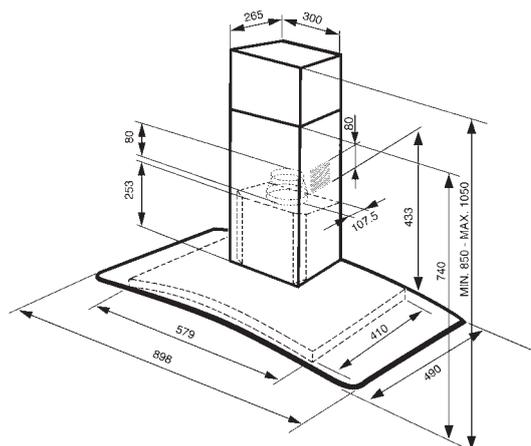
90CM WALL HOOD, GLASS AND ST/STEEL



3 speeds
 Intensive speed (10 min.)
 Halogen lamps (2 x 20W)
 2 anti-grease aluminium filters
 Vent outlet Ø 150mm

Nominal electric power 290W
 Motor power 250W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	260	45
II	405	56
III	545	63
IV	660	68



KSE91X

90CM WALL HOOD WITH GLASS SECTION, ST/STEEL



1 High Performance Motor: 115W
 3 Speeds
 3 Grease filters
 Internal re-circulation possible
 Vent Outlet: Ø 150mm
 Nominal Power: 195W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	240	44
II	340	52
III	437	54

KS9500X1

90CM WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



1 high performance motor, 250W
 4 speeds
 3 st/steel grease filters (dishwasher safe)
 Electronic controls
 2 halogen lamps
 Timer for automatic switch off
 Internal re-circulation possible
 Vent outlet Ø 150mm
 Nominal power 240W

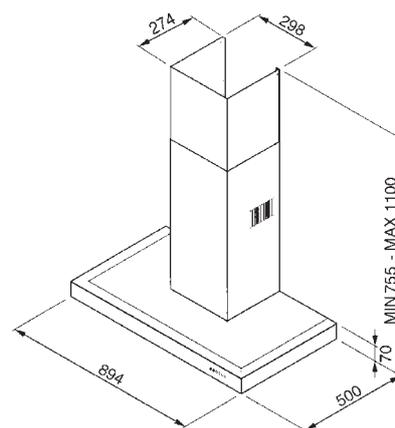
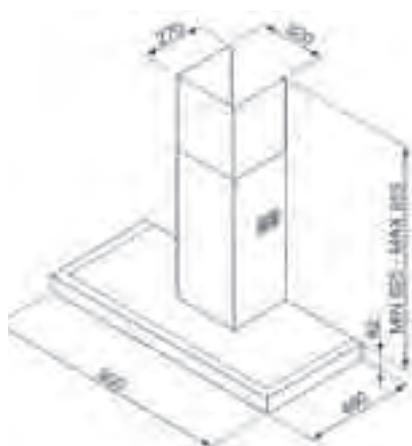
Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	90	51
II	225	57
III	365	65
IV	480	71



KSE71X
 70cm Wall hood with glass
 section, st/steel



KSE61X
 60cm Wall hood with glass
 section, st/steel



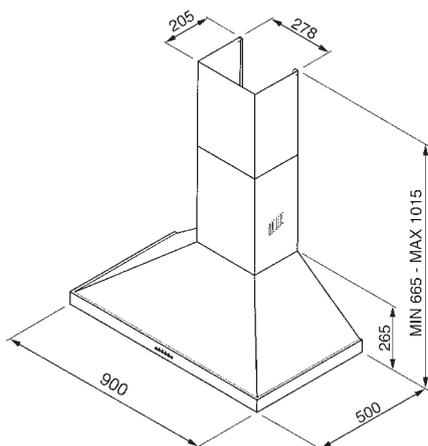
KSE9800XL

90CM WALL HOOD, POLISHED ST/STEEL



- 1 high performance motor, 250W
- 4 speeds
- 3 metal grease filters (dishwasher safe)
- 2 halogen lamps
- Internal re-circulation possible
- Vent outlet Ø150mm
- Nominal power: 290W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	135	47
II	265	54
III	410	62
IV	565	69



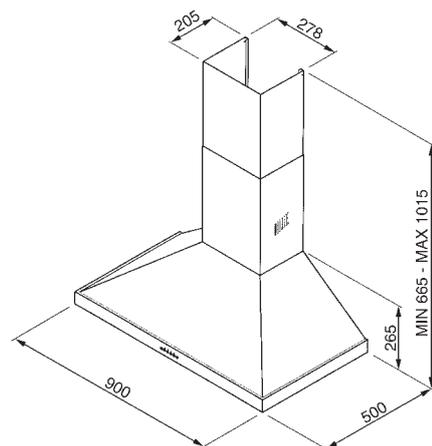
KSE9700X

90CM WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



- 1 high performance motor, 250W
- 4 speeds
- 3 aluminium grease filters (dishwasher safe)
- 2 halogen lamps
- Internal re-circulation possible
- Vent outlet: Ø 150 mm
- Nominal power: 290W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	135	47
II	265	54
III	410	62
IV	565	69



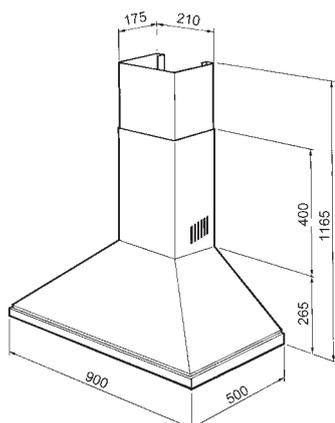
KSED92X

90CM WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



1 high performance motor, 195W
 4 speeds
 3 aluminium grease filters (dishwasher safe)
 2 halogen lamps
 Internal re-circulation possible
 Vent outlet: Ø 150mm
 Nominal power: 275W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	230	47
II	265	50
III	330	57



KSED65X-1

60CM WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



1 high performance motor
 3 speeds
 2 lamps
 Vent outlet Ø 120mm
 Nominal power: 240W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	285	50
II	370	60
III	530	73



KSED91X-1

90CM WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



1 High Performance Motor, 105W
3 Speeds
3 Metal Grease Filters
Vent Outlet: Ø 120mm
Nominal Power: 185W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	240	49
II	320	54
III	420	61



KSED61X-1
60cm Wall hood, st/steel



KQ45X-1

45CM WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



High performance motor, 250W
3 speeds, plus intensive (10 min)
1 stainless steel filter
Electronic illuminated controls, white LEDs
2 x 20W halogen lights
Internal re-circulation possible

Nominal power: 290W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	260	43
II	405	54
III	555	60
Int	675	65



KD9X-1

90CM WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL

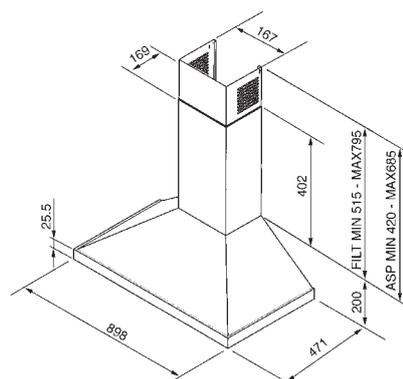


1 high performance motor 125W
 Stainless steel, silver grey below (filter & commands)
 Smeg logo embossed on chimney
 Slider commands
 3 speeds
 1 lamp (40W)
 1 anti-grease filter
 Vent outlet Ø 150mm
 Nominal power: 165W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	220	52
II	300	58
III	400	64



KD6X-1
 60cm Wall hood, st/steel



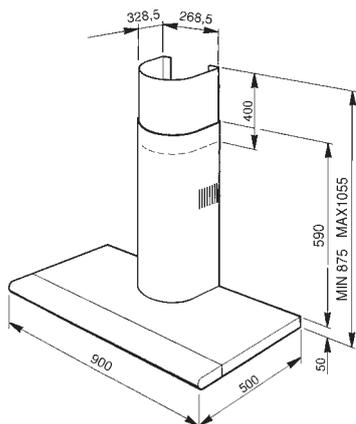
KSEP900X

90CM WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



1 high performance motor, 200W
 3 speeds
 3 metal grease filters (dishwasher safe)
 2 halogen lamps
 Internal re-circulation possible
 Vent outlet Ø 125mm
 Nominal power 240W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	230	47
II	320	59
III	465	71



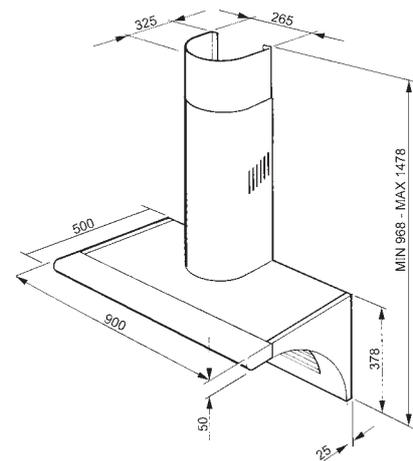
KSEP920X

90CM WALL HOOD, ST/STEEL



1 high performance motor, 200W
 3 speeds
 2 metal grease filters (dishwasher safe)
 2 halogen lamps
 Internal re-circulation possible
 Vent outlet Ø 120mm
 Nominal power 240W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	280	48
II	365	58
III	505	71



KFV90

90CM WALL HOOD, GLASS AND ST/STEEL

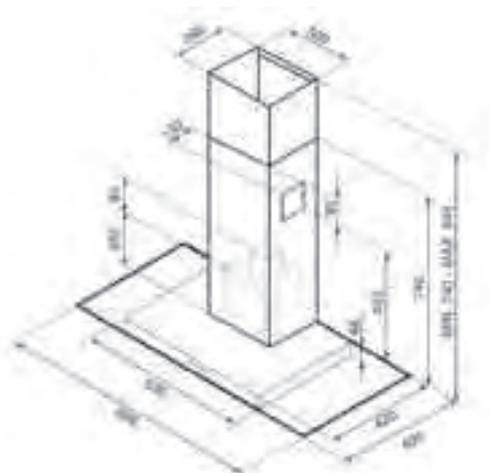


Push button controls
 3 speeds
 2 x 20W halogen lamps
 2 metal grease filters
 Internal re-circulation possible
 Vent outlet Ø 150mm
 Nominal power: 220W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	260	45
II	405	56
III	660	68



KFV60
 60cm Wall hood, glass & St/steel



KI120X-1

120CM ISLAND HOOD, ST/STEEL



- 1 high performance motor, 250W
- Electronic controls
- 3 speeds, plus intensive (10 min)
- 3 metal grease filters
- 4 halogen lights
- Internal recirculation possible

Nominal power: 330W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	260	45
II	405	56
III	545	63
Int	660	68

KIV90X-1

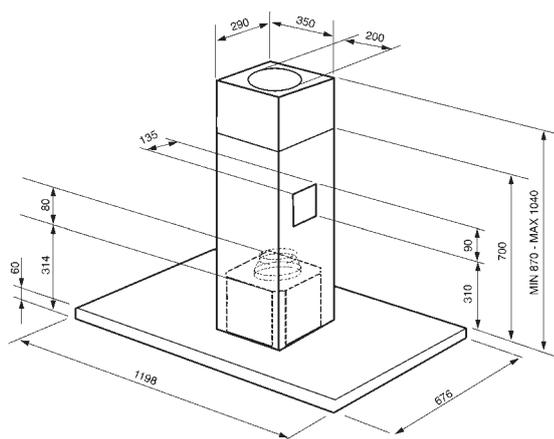
90CM ISLAND HOOD, GLASS & ST/STEEL



- 1 high performance motor, 250W
- Electronic push button controls, white LEDs
- 2 aluminium filters
- 3 speeds, plus intensive (10 mins)
- 4 x 20W halogen lights
- Internal recirculation possible

Nominal power: 330W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	260	45
II	405	56
III	545	63
Int	660	68



KSIV960X1

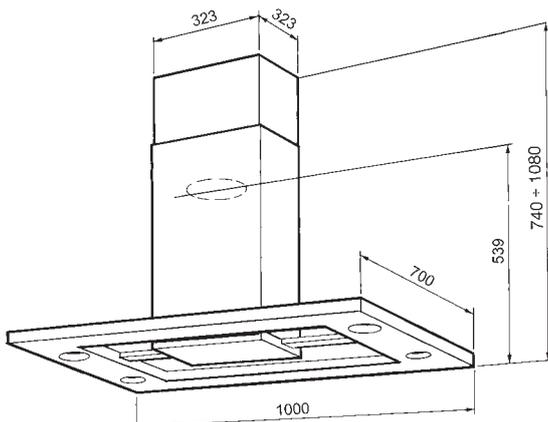
90CM ISLAND HOOD, GLASS & ST/STEEL



- 1 high performance motor, 250W
- Electronic push button controls, white LEDs
- 2 aluminium filters
- 3 speeds, plus intensive (10 mins)
- 4 x 20W halogen lights
- Internal recirculation possible

Nominal power: 280W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	260	45
II	405	56
III	545	63
Int	660	68



KSEIV97X2

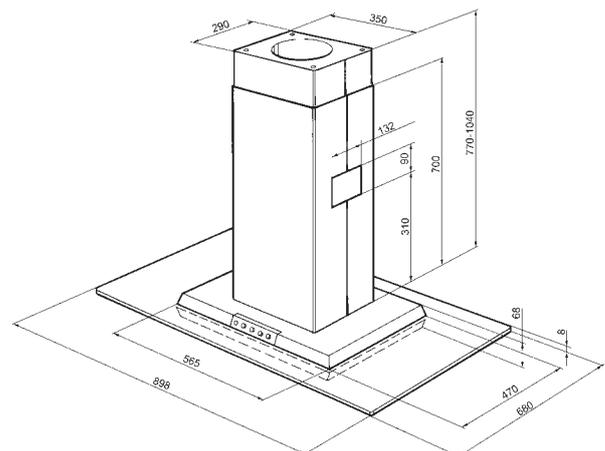
90CM ISLAND HOOD, GLASS & ST/STEEL



- 3 speeds
- Intensive speed (10 min.)
- Halogen lamps (4 x 20W)
- 2 anti-grease aluminium filters
- Vent outlet Ø 150 mm

Nominal power: 420W
 Motor power: 340W
 Cable provided
 Voltage 230 V ~, Frequency 50-60 Hz

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	340	54
II	540	63
III	690	69
Int	760	71



KSET610X

60CM INTEGRATED TELESCOPIC HOOD, FINGER-FRIENDLY, ST/STEEL FRONT PANEL



1 High performance motor, 300W
 3 speeds
 2 aluminium filters
 2 x 20W halogen lights
 Internal re-circulation possible

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	139	27
II	195	32
III	427	48



KSET61

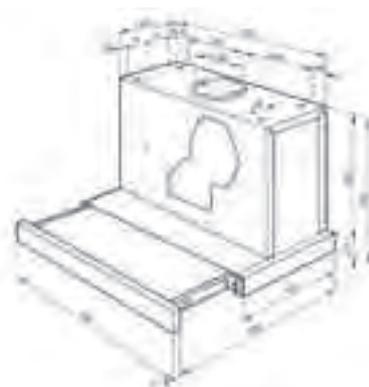
60CM INTEGRATED TELESCOPIC HOOD, ST/STEEL FRONT PANEL



1 High Performance Motor, 160W
 2 speeds
 2 metal grease Filters
 Internal Recirculation Possible
 Vent Outlet: Ø 120mm
 Nominal Power: 240W

NB: In order to recirculate 2 x KITC3C are required

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	233	45
II	332	54



KSET6X

60CM INTEGRATED TELESCOPIC HOOD, ST/STEEL FRONT PANEL



Building in telescopic hood
Silver grey, stainless steel front panel
Slider commando, serigraphy logo

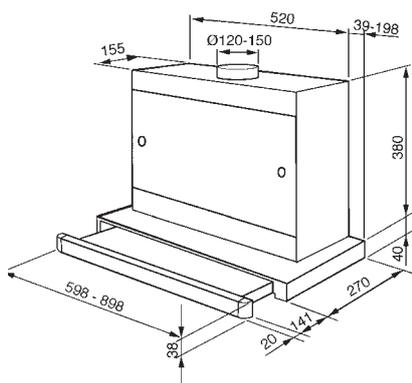
2 motors
3 speeds
2 lamps (40W each)
2 anti-grease aluminium filters
Vent outlet Ø 150mm

Nominal electric power 380W
Motor power 300W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	270	53
II	395	61
III	510	66



KSET9X
90cm Telescopic hood, silver
gray, st/steel front panel



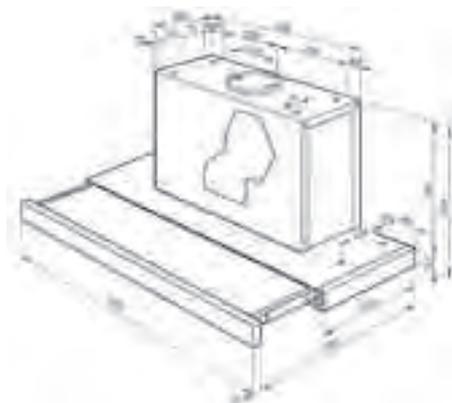
KSET910X

90CM INTEGRATED TELESCOPIC HOOD, FINGER-FRIENDLY, ST/STEEL FRONT PANEL



1 High performance motor, 240W
3 speeds
4 aluminium filters
3 x 20W halogen lights
Internal re-circulation possible
Vent outlet Ø 120mm
Nominal power 300W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	139	27
II	195	32
III	427	48



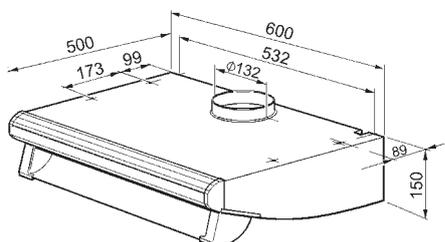
KSEC61X

60CM INTEGRATED HOOD, ST/STEEL



1 High performance motor, 125W
 3 speeds
 2 metal grease filter
 Internal re-circulation possible
 Vent outlet Ø 120mm
 Nominal power 205W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	270	53
II	395	61
III	510	66



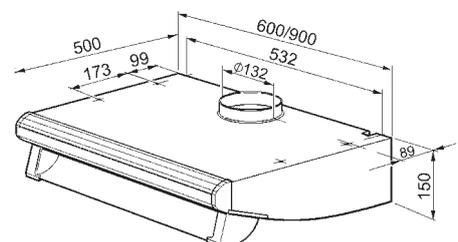
KSEC61EB

60CM INTEGRATED HOOD, WHITE FRONT PANEL



1 High performance motor, 125W
 3 speeds
 2 metal grease filter
 Internal re-circulation possible
 Vent outlet Ø 120mm
 Nominal power 205W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	116	39
II	146	43
III	240	56



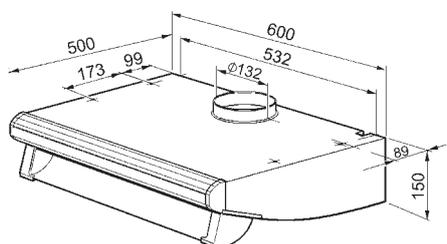
KSEC61NE

60CM INTEGRATED HOOD, BLACK FRONT PANEL



1 High performance motor, 125W
 3 speeds
 2 metal grease filter
 Internal re-circulation possible
 Vent outlet Ø 120mm
 Nominal power 205W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	116	39
II	146	43
III	240	56



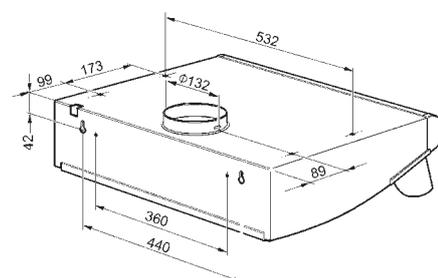
KSEC91X

90CM INTEGRATED HOOD, ST/STEEL FRONT PANEL



1 High performance motor, 125W
 3 speeds
 2 x40W lamps
 3 metal grease filter
 Internal re-circulation possible
 Vent outlet Ø 130mm
 Nominal power 205W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	116	39
II	142	43
III	240	56



KSEG5X

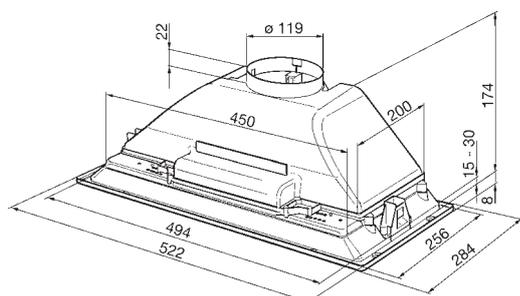
50CM FULLY INTEGRATED FILTER HOOD, ST/STEEL



Motor power 205W
 3 speeds
 1 aluminium anti-grease filter
 2 x 40W lights
 Internal re-circulation possible
 Vent outlet \varnothing 150mm

Nominal power: 285W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	260	52
II	380	59
III	580	69



KSEG7X

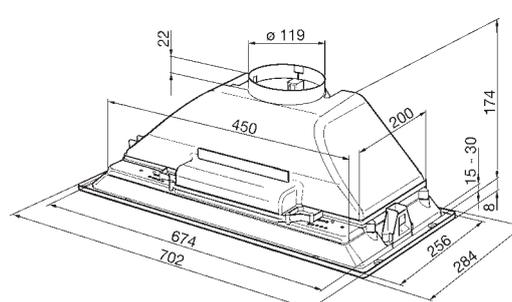
70CM FULLY INTEGRATED FILTER HOOD, ST/STEEL



Motor power 215W
 3 speeds
 1 metal grease filter
 2 x 40W lights
 Internal re-circulation possible

Nominal power: 285W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m ³ /h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	160	50
II	240	56
III	305	64



KSEG55X

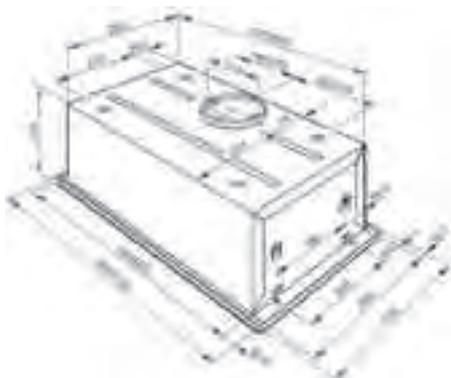
50CM FULLY INTEGRATED HOOD, ST/STEEL FRAME



Motor power 160W
3 speeds
2 aluminium anti-grease filters
2 x 40 W halogen lights
Vent outlet Ø 130mm

Nominal electric power 240W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	223	42
II	289	48
III	329	52



KSEG73X

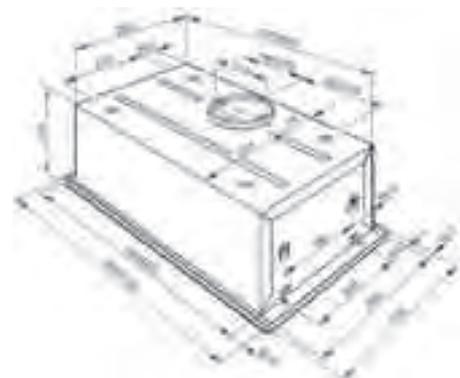
73CM FULLY INTEGRATED HOOD, ST/STEEL FRONT PANEL



Motor power 160W
St/steel frame
Front controls, push buttons
3 speeds
Halogen lamps (2 x 40W)
2 anti-grease aluminium filters
Vent outlet Ø 130mm, non return valve

Nominal power: 240W

Speed	Extraction rate IEC 61591 (m³/h)	Noise Level IEC 60704-2-13 dB(A)
I	223	42
II	286	48
III	329	52



FREESTANDING FRIDGES, EXUDING STYLE



All Smeg free standing fridges are designed to enhance the environment they inhabit. Their lines, colours and materials blend beautifully with other furniture, lending a touch of style and prestige. The wide choice of different materials and colour effects can meet all sorts of tastes and bring originality and personality to any space.

GIVE PERSONALITY TO THE KITCHEN

Smeg fridges are more than just a commodity, freestanding refrigeration models are available in a **vast range of styles**, from contemporary stainless steel to bold retro aesthetics. They make a statement in any kitchen or perfectly complete a modern minimal design. Distinctive "Classic" style handles on some models coordinate well with many other "Classic" Smeg products.

ST/STEEL



The understated design and clean lines of Smeg **st/steel** refrigerators are enhanced by a special surface coating that makes the door resistant to finger marks and repels stains.

SIDE-BY-SIDE



Smeg offers an American-style **side-by-side** fridge whose versatile dimensions are combined with the sort of elegance that is so typical of Italian design.

FABULOUS 50'S RETRO STYLING



The iconic Smeg FAB range effortlessly combines good looks with high-performance technology. With beautiful bold finishes and soft round curves **reminiscent of 1950's retro design**, there are many colour options, from a subtle cream to a vibrant lime green. There are four separate sizes to choose from within the FAB range, all maximising storage space and with excellent energy ratings. Furthermore, there are also **four special/limited edition designs** - Colour Stripe, Black Velvet, Chocolate, and Union Jack with which you can add colour to your kitchen, creating a cool and contemporary look.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

Features and performance

COOL IN FRESH This compartment is ideal for keeping fish, meat, dairy products and other highly perishable foods fresh. The extra fresh compartment maintains a constant temperature between just above 0°C and +5°C, keeping the food fresher for longer.

 The **FROST-FREE** refrigeration system ensures dry conditions by forced air circulation throughout the interior, preventing ice forming on the sides of the appliance, and quickly restoring the interior temperature to the right level after the door has been opened. As well as being **energy efficient**, frost-free products do not require defrosting, so they offer a substantial **time saving** in an increasingly busy lifestyle.

 The **FAST FREEZING** option is particularly useful when you want to freeze a large quantity of fresh food. Activating the fast freeze function a couple of hours before introducing the fresh food means that the freezer gets ready to work on full power, bringing the temperature right down.

 **AIR PLUS** allows food to stay fresher for longer. A fan in the refrigerator distributes cool air through vents to provide even cooling throughout the refrigerator, and returns the temperature to its optimum level quickly after the door has been opened.

BACTERIA STOP In many of the models the interior walls are finished in antibacterial material made of silver ions. Silver has natural anti-microbial properties that combat bacteria preventing any cross contamination, to **guarantee greater hygiene**.

Respect for the Environment

A+ All Smeg refrigerators and freezers have an A energy rating. The major drive for innovation, has made it possible for some models to achieve even **greater energy efficiency**, with an A+ rating, producing a saving of up to 25% on the previous class. Ever sensitive to the need to safeguard the environment, Smeg has been offering highly reliable models for many years that are completely free of CFCs and HFCs, the gasses responsible for the hole in the ozone layer.

 **ENERGY SAVING TRUST RECOMMENDED:** The Energy Saving Trust monitors companies and registers models that fully comply with the strict parameters set out by the Energy Efficiency Endorsement Scheme. Only the most energy efficient models bear the recommended symbol.

BUILT-IN COLLECTION, INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS



The Smeg built-in range is a comprehensive selection of sizes and options, from **in-column** to **underworktop** and from vertical freezer to larder. The majority of appliances are rated A+ for energy efficiency and some models are frost-free.



The CB30PFNF features an **internal ice maker** for those who want the convenience of ready-to-serve ice, yet in the minimal lines of an integrated kitchen. It also incorporates a folding shelf in which the front half of the shelf can be slid underneath the back part of the shelf, allowing large items/bottles to be stored upright.



The CB30PFNF also features Snack Corner, a handy storage container that attaches onto the shelf above, and which can be moved from side to side, depending on storage space needed.

Over the years Smeg have accumulated solid know-how and expertise to produce innovative appliances both in terms of design and technology. The interiors are designed to allow full use of the space available, and include numerous internal storage compartments, such as chiller sections and ice dispensers.

SIDE-BY-SIDE: AMPLE SPACE



The new American style side-by-side refrigerator-freezer offers a number of special features: an ice and water dispenser integrated elegantly into the door has been designed so that as much space as possible remains inside the freezer compartment. A modern LCD display makes it possible to adjust the functions selected and regulate the interior temperature settings without opening the door. This has a significant energy saving and a lower cooling loss.



WINE COOLER



The SCV115-1 wine cooler is tall and slim, with gloss black sides and a glass door with anti UV ray tint, which has a stainless steel handle to co-ordinate with other Classic and Opera appliances. It has **two temperature zones** and can store between 115 and 198 standard 75 cl bottles, depending on the storage layout and temperature required.



6 Wooden adjustable shelves are fitted as standard with this model.



2 temperatures in the different zones are clearly visible on the digital display

FAB50X

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR WITH ICE
COMPARTMENT, SILVER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 484 litres
Nominal power: 212W
Energy consumption: 419 kWh/y
Climatic Class: SN - T
Freezing capacity: 5kg/24h
Tropicalized compressor
With right side hinges

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 362 litres
Adjustable thermostat
Multiflow cooling system
20°C compartment (chiller)
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed glass shelf
2 fruit and vegetable drawer
2 cheese and spices boxes
Interior light
Inner door:
1 bottle balcony
2 balconies
2 balconies with egg-tray
1 balcon with cover

FREEZER ****:

Net capacity: 107 litres
Adjustable thermostat
Interior light
1 manual ice maker
1 fast freezing compartment with flap
1 plastic material flap
Inner door:
2 balconies

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
Silver, right hand hinges **FAB50XS**

FAB50P

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR WITH ICE
COMPARTMENT, CREAM
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 484 litres
Nominal power: 212W
Energy consumption: 419 kWh/y
Climatic Class: SN - T
Freezing capacity: 5kg/24h
Tropicalized compressor
With right side hinges

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 362 litres
Adjustable thermostat
Multiflow cooling system
20°C compartment (chiller)
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed glass shelf
2 fruit and vegetable drawer
2 cheese and spices boxes
Interior light
Inner door:
1 bottle balcony
2 balconies
2 balconies with egg-tray
1 balcon with cover

FREEZER ****:

Net capacity: 107 litres
Adjustable thermostat
Interior light
1 manual ice maker
1 fast freezing compartment with flap
1 plastic material flap
Inner door:
2 balconies

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
Cream, right hand hinges **FAB50PS**



FAB50X
FAB50P

FAB50B

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR WITH ICE
COMPARTMENT, WHITE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 484 litres
Nominal power: 212W
Energy consumption: 419 kWh/y
Climatic Class: SN - T
Freezing capacity: 5kg/24h
Tropicalized compressor
With right side hinges

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 362 litres
Adjustable thermostat
Multiflow cooling system
20°C compartment (chiller)
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed glass shelf
2 fruit and vegetable drawer
2 cheese and spices boxes
Interior light
Inner door:
1 bottle balcony
2 balconies
2 balconies with egg-tray
1 balcon with cover

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Net capacity: 107 litres
Adjustable thermostat
Interior light
1 manual ice maker
1 fast freezing compartment with flap
1 plastic material flap
Inner door:
2 balconies

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

White, right hand hinges **FAB50BS**



FAB32X7

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER, SILVER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 330 liters
2 Motors and 2 adjustable thermostats
Nominal power: 140W
Energy consumption: 292 kWh/y
Climate class: SN-T
Freezing capacity: 15kg/24h
Conserves food up to 20h without mains electricity
On light
Rapid freeze button
Freezer alarm indicator
Freezer temperature indicator

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 205 liters
Automatic defrost
3 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable container
1 chrome wine rack
2 Fruit and vegetable draws
1 cheese container
Hidden evaporator
Internal light
Door storage:
1 Bottle shelf
4 Adjustable shelves (2 egg trays)
2 Adjustable shelves with transparent lids

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen food capacity: 103 liters
1st (top) draw with hinged flip down opening
2 pull out draws
2 Ice trays
2 Motors

Also available with left hand hinges (S) i.e
FAB32XS7

NB: space to be left for 90° door opening:
77cm (handle included)

FAB32R7

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER, RED
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 330 liters
2 Motors and 2 adjustable thermostats
Nominal power: 140W
Energy consumption: 292 kWh/y
Climate class: SN-T
Freezing capacity: 15kg/24h
Conserves food up to 20h without mains electricity
On light
Rapid freeze button
Freezer alarm indicator
Freezer temperature indicator

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 205 liters
Automatic defrost
3 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable container
1 chrome wine rack
2 Fruit and vegetable draws
1 cheese container
Hidden evaporator
Internal light
Door storage:
1 Bottle shelf
4 Adjustable shelves (2 egg trays)
2 Adjustable shelves with transparent lids

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen food capacity: 103 liters
1st (top) draw with hinged flip down opening
2 pull out draws
2 Ice trays
2 Motors

Also available with left hand hinges (S) i.e
FAB32RS7

NB: space to be left for 90° door opening:
77cm (handle included)



When positioning these appliances adjacent to a wall or kitchen unit a gap of 175mm must be left on the hinged side of the product to allow the door to open.



FAB32P7 Cream



FAB32RO7 Pink



FAB32AZ7 Pastel Blue



FAB32NE7 Black



FAB32V7 Pastel Green



FAB32X7 Silver



FAB32BL7 Blue



FAB32O7 Orange



FAB32VE7 Lime Green

FAB30RO7

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER, ORANGE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 312 liters
Adjustable thermostats
Nominal power: 110W
Energy consumption: 266 kWh/y
Climate class: ST
Freezing capacity: 3.5kg/24h
Conserves food up to 16h without mains electricity

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 242 liters
Automatic defrost
3 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable container
1 Chrome wine rack
2 Fruit and vegetable draws
1 Cheese container
Hidden evaporator
Internal light
Door storage:
2 Bottle shelf
4 Adjustable shelves (2 egg trays)
2 Adjustable shelves with transparent lids

FREEZER ********:

Frozen food capacity: 68 liters
1 Adjustable shelf with ice cube tray
1 Motor

Also available with left hand hinges (S) i.e
FAB30ROS7

NB: space to be left for 90° door opening:
77cm (handle included)

FAB30VE7

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER,
LIME GREEN
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 312 liters
Adjustable thermostats
Nominal power: 110W
Energy consumption: 266 kWh/y
Climate class: ST
Freezing capacity: 3.5kg/24h
Conserves food up to 16h without mains electricity

REFRIGERATOR:

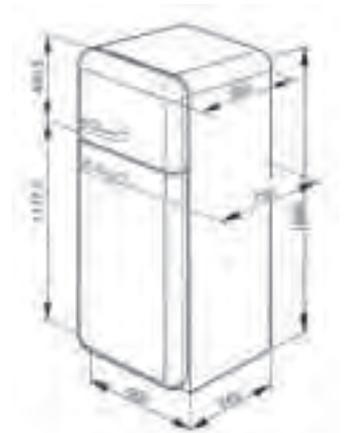
Fresh food capacity: 242 liters
Automatic defrost
3 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable container
1 Chrome wine rack
2 Fruit and vegetable draws
1 Cheese container
Hidden evaporator
Internal light
Door storage:
2 Bottle shelf
4 Adjustable shelves (2 egg trays)
2 Adjustable shelves with transparent lids

FREEZER ********:

Frozen food capacity: 68 liters
1 Adjustable shelf with ice cube tray
1 Motor

Also available with left hand hinges (S) i.e
FAB30VES7

NB: space to be left for 90° door opening:
77cm (handle included)



When positioning these appliances adjacent to a wall or kitchen unit a gap of 175mm must be left on the hinged side of the product to allow the door to open.



FAB30R7 Red



FAB30NE7 Black



FAB30P7 Cream



FAB30BL7 Blue



FAB30X7 Silver



FAB30O7 Orange



FAB30V7 Pastel Green



FAB30RO7 Pink



FAB30AZ7 Pastel Blue

FAB28RCG1

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER,
CHOCOLATE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A++



Gross capacity: 256 liters
Adjustable thermostat
Nominal power: 90W
Energy consumption: 215 kWh/y
Climate class: ST
Freezing capacity: 2kg/24h
Conserves food up to 12h without mains electricity

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 222 liters
Automatic defrost
3 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable container
1 Chrome wine rack
1 Fruit and vegetable draws
Hidden evaporator
Internal light
Door storage:
1 Bottle shelf
1 Egg tray
3 Adjustable shelves with transparent lids

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen food capacity: 26 liters
2 Ice trays
1 Motor

Also available with left hand hinges (S) i.e
FAB28LCG1

NB: space to be left for 90° door opening: 77cm
(handle included)

FAB28RBV1

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER,
BLACK VELVET
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A++



Gross capacity: 256 liters
Adjustable thermostat
Nominal power: 90W
Energy consumption: 215 kWh/y
Climate class: ST
Freezing capacity: 2kg/24h
Conserves food up to 12h without mains electricity

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 222 liters
Automatic defrost
3 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable container
1 Chrome wine rack
1 Fruit and vegetable draws
Hidden evaporator
Internal light
Door storage:
1 Bottle shelf
1 Egg tray
3 Adjustable shelves with transparent lids

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen food capacity: 26 liters
2 Ice trays
1 Motor

Also available with left hand hinges (S) i.e
FAB28LBV1

NB: space to be left for 90° door opening: 77cm
(handle included)



FAB28RCG1
FAB28RBV1
FAB28RIT1
FAB28RCS1

When positioning these appliances adjacent to a wall or kitchen unit a gap of 175mm must be left on the hinged side of the product to allow the door to open.

FAB28RIT1

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER, TRICOLORE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A++



Gross capacity: 256 liters
Adjustable thermostat
Nominal power: 90W
Energy consumption: 215 kWh/y
Climate class: ST
Freezing capacity: 2kg/24h
Conserves food up to 12h without mains electricity

REFRIGERATOR:
Fresh food capacity: 222 liters
Automatic defrost
3 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable container
1 Chrome wine rack
1 Fruit and vegetable draws
Hidden evaporator
Internal light
Door storage:
1 Bottle shelf
1 Egg tray
3 Adjustable shelves with transparent lids

FREEZER *******:
Frozen food capacity: 26 liters
2 Ice trays
1 Motor

Also available with left hand hinges (S) i.e
FAB28LIT1

NB: space to be left for 90° door opening: 77cm
(handle included)

FAB28RCS1

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER,
COLOUR STRIPE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A++



Gross capacity: 256 liters
Adjustable thermostat
Nominal power: 90W
Energy consumption: 215 kWh/y
Climate class: ST
Freezing capacity: 2kg/24h
Conserves food up to 12h without mains electricity

REFRIGERATOR:
Fresh food capacity: 222 liters
Automatic defrost
3 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable container
1 Chrome wine rack
1 Fruit and vegetable draws
Hidden evaporator
Internal light
Door storage:
1 Bottle shelf
1 Egg tray
3 Adjustable shelves with transparent lids

FREEZER *******:
Frozen food capacity: 26 liters
2 Ice trays
1 Motor

Also available with left hand hinges (S) i.e
FAB28LCS1

NB: space to be left for 90° door opening: 77cm
(handle included)

FAB28RUJ1

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER,
UNION JACK
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A++



Gross capacity: 256 liters
Adjustable thermostat
Nominal power: 90W
Energy consumption: 215 kWh/y
Climate class: ST
Freezing capacity: 2kg/24h
Conserves food up to 12h without mains electricity

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 222 liters
Automatic defrost
3 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable container
1 Chrome wine rack
1 Fruit and vegetable draws
Hidden evaporator
Internal light
Door storage:
1 Bottle shelf
1 Egg tray
3 Adjustable shelves with transparent lids

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen food capacity: 26 liters
2 Ice trays
1 Motor

Also available with left hand hinges (S) i.e
FAB28LUJ1

NB: space to be left for 90° door opening: 77cm
(handle included)

FAB28RB1

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER, WHITE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A++



Gross capacity: 256 liters
Adjustable thermostat
Nominal power: 90W
Energy consumption: 215 kWh/y
Climate class: ST
Freezing capacity: 2kg/24h
Conserves food up to 12h without mains electricity

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 222 liters
Automatic defrost
3 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable container
1 Chrome wine rack
1 Fruit and vegetable draws
Hidden evaporator
Internal light
Door storage:
1 Bottle shelf
1 Egg tray
3 Adjustable shelves with transparent lids

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen food capacity: 26 liters
2 Ice trays
1 Motor

Also available with left hand hinges (S) i.e
FAB28LB1

NB: space to be left for 90° door opening: 77cm
(handle included)



When positioning these appliances adjacent to a wall or kitchen unit a gap of 175mm must be left on the hinged side of the product to allow the door to open.



FAB28RO1 Orange



FAB28RVE1 Lime Green



FAB28RNE1 Black



FAB28RAZ1 Pastel Blue



FAB28RV1 Pastel Green



FAB28RX1 Silver



FAB28RBL1 Blue



FAB28RRO1 Pink



FAB28RP1 Cream

FAB10RR

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR WITH ICE COMPARTMENT, RED
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 120 litres
Climatic selector switch
Energy consumption: 169 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN
Nominal power: 65W

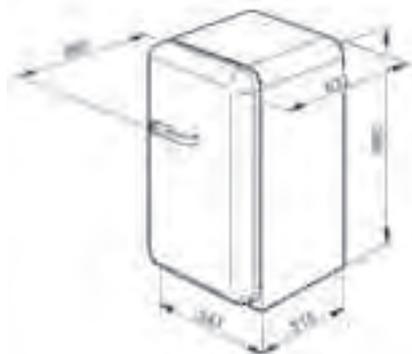
REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 107 litres
Automatic defrost
Adjustable thermostat
2 adjustable glass shelves
1 fruit and vegetable drawer

ICE BOX ❄️❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen food capacity: 13 litres
Ice cube tray

All codes shown are right hand hinged.
For left hand hinges replace R in code with L,
i.e FAB10LP



When positioning these appliances adjacent to a wall or kitchen unit a gap of 175mm must be left on the hinged side of the product to allow the door to open.

FAB10RNE

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR WITH ICE COMPARTMENT, BLACK
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



FAB10RO

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR WITH ICE COMPARTMENT, ORANGE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



FAB10RUJ

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR WITH ICE COMPARTMENT, UNION JACK
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



FAB10RP

50's RETRO STYLE REFRIGERATOR WITH ICE COMPARTMENT, CREAM
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



FAB10HRR

50's RETRO STYLE HOME BAR, RED
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



FAB10HRNE

50's RETRO STYLE HOME BAR, BLACK
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



FAB10HRP

50's RETRO STYLE HOME BAR, CREAM
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 135 litres
Climatic selector switch
Energy consumption: 123 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN-T
Nominal power: 65W

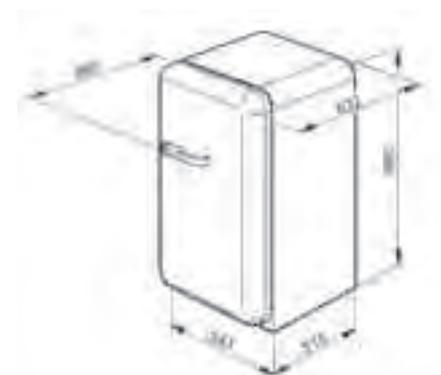
REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 130 litres
Automatic defrost
Adjustable thermostat
Specific area with chromed wire bottle holder
2 adjustable shelves specific for cans
1 accessory useful for correct wine bottle disposition
1 accessory useful for 33cl bottle disposition
Interior light

INNER DOOR:

1 bottle balcony
1 dairy balcony
1 balcony with transparent cover
1 compressor

All codes shown are right hand hinged.
For left hand hinges replace R in code with L,
i.e. FAB10HLR



When positioning these appliances adjacent to a wall or kitchen unit a gap of 175mm must be left on the hinged side of the product to allow the door to open.



CVB20RP

50's RETRO STYLE UPRIGHT FREEZER, CREAM
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



CVB20RR

50's RETRO STYLE UPRIGHT FREEZER, RED
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



CVB20RNE

50's RETRO STYLE UPRIGHT FREEZER, BLACK
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross Capacity: 197 litres
Acoustic alarm
Nominal power: 110W
Energy consumption: 223 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN-T

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen food capacity: 170 litres
Fast freezing button
2 ice cube trays
3 transparent drawers
2 transparent flaps

All codes shown are right hand hinged.
Also available with left hand hinges (L) i.e
CVB20LR

Whereas every effort is made to ensure that colours are matched, those of two adjacent appliances may seem to alter under different lighting conditions. Products dimensions should be checked when pairing a freezer with an existing fridge.



When positioning these appliances adjacent to a wall or kitchen unit a gap of 175mm must be left on the hinged side of the product to allow the door to open.

CVB20RO

50's RETRO STYLE UPRIGHT FREEZER, ORANGE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



FQ60XPE

4 DOORS REFRIGERATOR, ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Total Gross Capacity 610 litres
Convertible compartment
Touch Control Display
Holiday function
Economy function
Aluminium alloy handle
Full No Frost

REFRIGERATOR:
Total Net Capacity 385 litres (462 litres with convertible compartment)
Internal width: 83cm
Extra Fresh Zone
4 controlled humidity drawers
3 glass shelves
Internal light
Active Fresh Blue Light
Temperature acoustic alarm
Egg holder
COUNTERDOOR:
4 balconies
2 bottle balcony
2 balcony with transparent cover

FREEZER ********:
Convertible compartment freezer/refrigerator
Net capacity 78 litres (155 litres with convertible compartment)
Fast freezing function
5 drawers
1 shelf
Manual internal icemaker
Temperature acoustic alarm

Nominal power: 200W
Energy consumption: 455 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN-T

FQ60XP

4 DOORS REFRIGERATOR, ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Total Gross Capacity 610 litres
Holiday function
Economy function
Aluminium alloy handle
Full No Frost

REFRIGERATOR:
Total Net Capacity 385 litres (462 litres with convertible compartment)
Internal width: 83cm
Extra Fresh Zone
4 controlled humidity drawers
3 glass shelves
Internal light
Active Fresh Blue Light
Temperature acoustic alarm
Egg holder
COUNTERDOOR:
4 balconies
2 bottle balcony
2 balcony with transparent cover

FREEZER ********:
Convertible compartment freezer/refrigerator
Net capacity 78 litres (155 litres with convertible compartment)
Fast freezing function
5 drawers
1 shelf
Manual internal icemaker
Temperature acoustic alarm

Nominal power: 200W
Energy consumption: 455 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN-T



FQ60XPE
FQ60XP

FA55PCIL1

AMERICAN STYLE SIDE BY SIDE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER,
FULLY CLAD IN ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



FA55XBIL1

AMERICAN STYLE SIDE BY SIDE REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER,
ST/STEEL DOORS AND BLACK SIDES
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



For both models on this page:
Gross capacity: 600 litres
LCD display and soft touch control panel
Ice and water dispenser
Internal water filter
Holiday function
Child lock function

REFRIGERATOR:

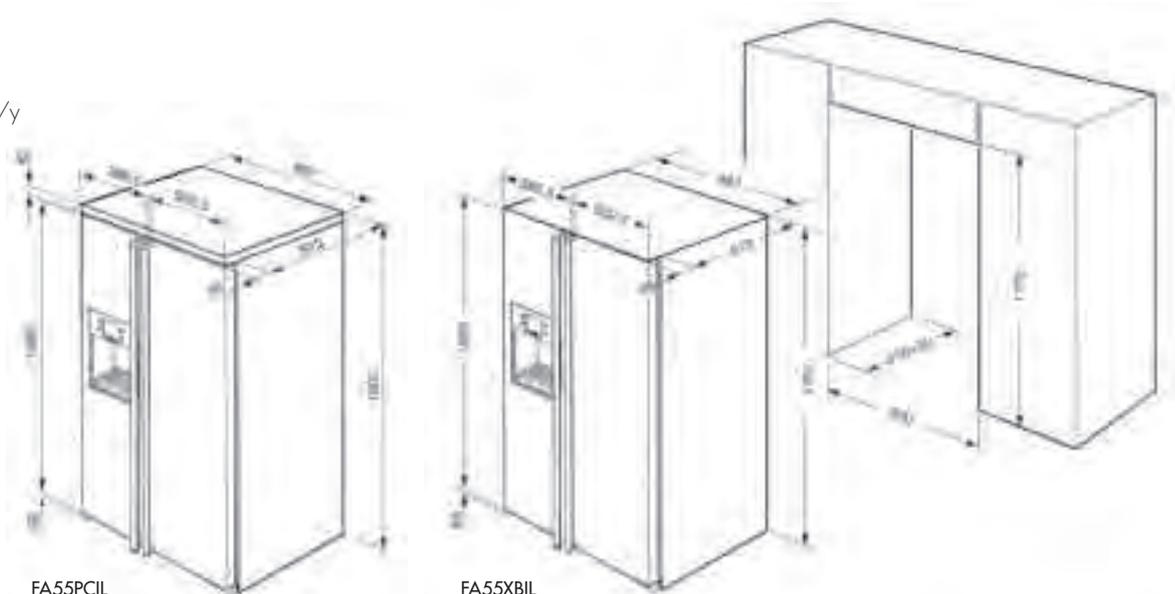
Fresh food capacity: 365 litres
"Extra Fresh" zone with soft-touch control
2 drawers with humidity control
Chrome wine rack
4 temperature sensors

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen food capacity: 173 litres
Completely frost free
Fast freeze
2 drawers
4 glass shelves
4 temperature sensors

Nominal power: 120W
Energy consumption: 440 kWh/y
Climatic class: T

Model FA55XBIL1 can be built-in



FA55PCIL

FA55XBIL

SS55PTLH1

SIDE BY SIDE REFRIGERATOR, STAINLESS STEEL EFFECT
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Frost free
Soft touch home bar
Elegant handle in alluminium

Total gross capacity 600 litres
LCD display and soft touch control panel
Ice and water dispenser
Holiday function
Child lock function
Internal water filter cartridge

REFRIGERATOR:
Net volume 365 litres
Air ventilation
"Extra Fresh" zone with softtouch control
2 drawers with humidity control
Chrome wine rack
Egg tray
Light
4 temperature sensors
Temperature alarm

INNER DOOR:
3 dairy balconies
2 bottle balconies

FREEZER ********:
Net volume 173 litres
Express freezing
2 drawers
4 glass shelves
4 temperature sensors
Temperature alarm

INNER DOOR:
3 frozen food/pizza balconies

Energy consumption: 440 kWh/y
Nominal power: 120W
Climatic class: N

SS55PTE2

SIDE BY SIDE REFRIGERATOR, STAINLESS STEEL EFFECT
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Frost free
Elegant handle in alluminium

Total gross capacity 600 litres
LED display and soft touch control panel
Ice and water dispenser
Holiday function
Child lock function
External water filter cartridge

REFRIGERATOR:
Net volume 365 litres
2 drawers with humidity control
4 glass shelves
Chrome wine rack
Egg tray
light
4 temperature sensors
Temperature alarm
INNER DOOR:
3 dairy balconies
2 bottle balconies

FREEZER ********:
Net volume 173 litres
Express freezing
2 drawers
4 glass shelves
4 temperature sensors
Temperature alarm
INNER DOOR:
3 frozen food/pizza balconies

Energy consumption: 440 kWh/y
Nominal power: 120W
Climatic class: T



SS55PTLH1
SS55PTE2

SS55PNL1

SIDE BY SIDE REFRIGERATOR, GLOSS BLACK
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Frost free
Elegant handle in aluminium

Total gross capacity 600 litres
LED display and soft touch control panel
Ice and water dispenser
Holiday function
Child lock function
Internal water filter cartridge

REFRIGERATOR:
Net volume 365 litres
Air ventilation
Extra fresh zone with touch control
2 drawers with humidity control
4 glass shelves
Chrome wine rack
Egg tray
Light
4 temperature sensors
Temperature alarm
INNER DOOR:
3 dairy balconies
2 bottle balconies

FREEZER ********:
Net volume 173 litres
Express freezing
2 drawers
4 glass shelves
4 temperature sensors
Temperature alarm
INNER DOOR:
3 frozen food/pizza balconies

Energy consumption: 440 kWh/y
Nominal power: 120W
Climatic class: T



FA390X3

COMBINED REFRIGERATOR FREEZER, ST/STEEL
CLADDED
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Total gross capacity: 397 litres
LED display
St/steel handle
Internal LED light

REFRIGERATOR:

Chiller zone (0°C)
Multiflow
Rapid cooling function
Fresh food capacity: 264 litres
2 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable cover
1 horizontal bottle rack
2 transparent fruit and vegetable draws
Temperature acoustic alarm

COUNTERDOOR:

1 bottle shelf
1 full length shelf
1 shelf with two separate compartments and transparent cover
2 egg tray

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen food capacity: 82 litres
3 transparent drawers
Fast freezeing function

Nominal power: 120W
Energy consumption: 310 kWh/y
Climatic class SN-T

With 90° opened door: 66 cm (handle included)





FREE STANDING

REFRIGERATION

FA396X

SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE, ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Stainless steel and "Finger friendly"
Total gross capacity: 390 litres
Antibacterial protection
1 Adjustable thermostat
Reversible door hinge

REFRIGERATOR:
Ventilated
Fresh food capacity: 388 litres
Automatic defrost
5 Adjustable glass shelves
1 Glass fruit and vegetable cover
1 Fruit and vegetable container
Climatic class: SN-T

DOOR STORAGE:
1 covered shelf
3 Shelves
1 Mini shelf
1 egg-tray
1 Bottle shelf

Technical data:
Nominal power: 80W
Energy consumption: 146 kWh/y
Climatic class SN-T

With 90° opened door: 66 cm (handle included)



CV236XNF

SINGLE DOOR FREEZER, ANTIFINGERPRINT, ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



CV236XNF



FC326XNF

New rounded aesthetic
Reversible door
Total gross capacity 231 litres
No-Frost
Adjustable thermostat
Fast freezing function
ECO function
Temperature light-alarm
Climatic class: SN-T
Energy consumption: 299 kWh/y
Freezing capacity: 18kg/24h, thaw time 15 h

FREEZER ********
Net capacity 217 litres
7 drawers
1 shelf with flap

Nominal power: 100W
Energy consumption: 299 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN-T

Side-by-Side with FA396X
With 90° opened door: 66 cm (handle included)

FC326XNF

COMBINED REFRIGERATOR FREEZER, ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



No-Frost
Total gross capacity 328 litres
Reversible doors
Electronically controlled temperature

REFRIGERATOR:
Net capacity 229 litres
Ventilated
Automatic defrost
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed shelf cover-crisper
2 transparent drawers fruit / vegetable
1 egg cups
Interior lighting
INNER DOOR:
1 bottle shelf
1 trays door
1 balcony with storage lid

FREEZER ********
Net capacity 75 litres
3 drawers
1 ice tray

Energy consumption: 292 kWh/y
Nominal power: 100W
Climate class: SN-T

FC326PNF

COMBINED REFRIGERATOR FREEZER, CREAM
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



No-Frost
Total gross capacity 328 litres
Reversible doors
Electronically controlled temperature

REFRIGERATOR:
Net capacity 229 litres
Ventilated
Automatic defrost
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed shelf cover-crisper
2 transparent drawers fruit / vegetable
1 egg cups
Interior lighting
INNER DOOR:
1 bottle shelf
1 trays door
1 balcony with storage lid

FREEZER ********:
Net capacity 75 litres
3 drawers
1 ice tray

Energy consumption: 292 kWh/y
Nominal power: 100W
Climate class: SN-T

FC326RNF

COMBINED REFRIGERATOR FREEZER, RED
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+

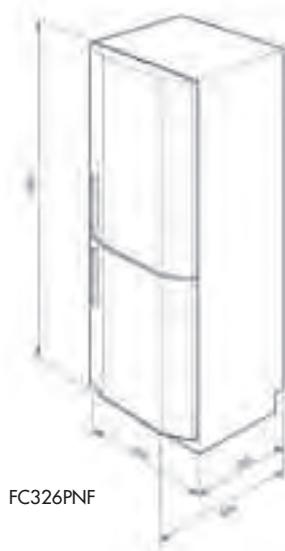


No-Frost
Total gross capacity 328 litres
Reversible doors
Electronically controlled temperature

REFRIGERATOR:
Net capacity 229 litres
Ventilated
Automatic defrost
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed shelf cover-crisper
2 transparent drawers fruit / vegetable
1 egg cups
Interior lighting
INNER DOOR:
1 bottle shelf
1 trays door
1 balcony with storage lid

FREEZER ********:
Net capacity 75 litres
3 drawers
1 ice tray

Energy consumption: 292 kWh/y
Nominal power: 100W
Climate class: SN-T



FC326RNF

FC40PXNFE

REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER BIG SIZE, ANTIFINGERPRINT
ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



External display
No-Frost
Total gross capacity 389 litres
Reversible doors

REFRIGERATOR:
Net capacity 260 litres
Adjustable thermostat
Chiller zone (0°C)
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed shelf cover-crisper
2 transparent drawers fruit / vegetable
Interior lighting
INNER DOOR:
1 bottle shelf
1 egg tray
1 balconies

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:
Net capacity 97 litres
2 drawers
1 ice tray

Nominal power: 231W
Energy consumption: 351 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN-T

FC40PXNF

REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER BIG SIZE, ANTIFINGERPRINT
ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



No-Frost
Total gross capacity 389 litres
Reversible doors

REFRIGERATOR:
Net capacity 260 litres
Adjustable thermostat
Chiller zone (0°C)
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed shelf cover-crisper
2 transparent drawers fruit / vegetable
Interior lighting
INNER DOOR:
1 bottle shelf
1 egg tray
1 balconies

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:
Net capacity 97 litres
2 drawers
1 ice tray

Nominal power: 175W
Energy consumption: 351 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN-T



FC40PXNFE



FC40PXNF

FC40PHNF

REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER BIG SIZE, ANTIFINGERPRINT
PEARL WHITE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



No-Frost
Total gross capacity 357 litres
Reversible doors

REFRIGERATOR:
Net capacity 260 litres
Adjustable thermostat
Chiller zone (0°C)
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed shelf cover-crisper
2 transparent drawers fruit / vegetable
Interior lighting
INNER DOOR:
1 bottle shelf
1 egg tray
1 balconies

FREEZER 
Net capacity 97 litres
2 drawers
1 ice tray

Nominal power: 175W
Energy consumption: 351 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN-T



FC336XPNF

FREEZER-REFRIGERATOR ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



No-Frost
Total gross capacity 335 litres
Reversible doors

REFRIGERATOR:
Net capacity 231 litres
Adjustable thermostat
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed shelf cover-crisper
2 transparent drawers fruit / vegetable
Interior lighting
INNER DOOR:
1 bottle shelf
1 egg tray
3 balconies

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:
Net capacity 87 litres
3 drawers
1 ice tray

Energy consumption: 303 kWh/y
Nominal power: 174W
Climate class: N-ST

FC336BPNF

FREEZER-REFRIGERATOR WHITE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



No-Frost
Total gross capacity 335 litres
Reversible doors

REFRIGERATOR:
Net capacity 231 litres
Adjustable thermostat
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed shelf cover-crisper
2 transparent drawers fruit / vegetable
Interior lighting
INNER DOOR:
1 bottle shelf
1 egg tray
3 balconies

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:
Net capacity 87 litres
3 drawers
1 ice tray

Energy consumption: 303 kWh/y
Nominal power: 174W
Climate class: N-ST



FC336XPNF
FC336BPNF

FC35APX

COMBINED REFRIGERATOR FREEZER, ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Total gross capacity 350 litres
Reversible doors
Horizontal handle

REFRIGERATOR:

Net capacity 245 litres
Automatic defrost
4 adjustable glass shelves
1 horizontal bottle holder
1 fixed shelf cover-crisper
2 transparent drawers fruit / vegetable
1 butter container
1 cheese container

DOOR STORAGE:

1 bottle shelf
3 shelves
1 egg tray
1 shelf with transparent cover

FREEZER ********:

Net capacity 88 litres
Rapid freezing compartment
3 transparent containers
1 ice tray

Nominal power: 170W
Energy consumption: 263 kWh/y
Climatic class: N

N.B. the FC35APX will be replaced by the new model CF36XP from March 2012

FC35APS

COMBINED REFRIGERATOR FREEZER, SILVER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Total gross capacity 350 litres
Reversible doors
Horizontal handle

REFRIGERATOR:

Net capacity 245 litres
Automatic defrost
4 adjustable glass shelves
1 horizontal bottle holder
1 fixed shelf cover-crisper
2 transparent drawers fruit / vegetable
1 butter container
1 cheese container

DOOR STORAGE:

1 bottle shelf
3 shelves
1 egg tray
1 shelf with transparent cover

FREEZER ********:

Net capacity 88 litres
Rapid freezing compartment
3 transparent containers
1 ice tray

Nominal power: 170W
Energy consumption: 263 kWh/y
Climatic class: N

N.B. the FC35APS is available only while stocks last



FC35APX
FC35APS

FD54PXNFE

DOUBLE DOOR BIG SIZE REFRIGERATOR,
ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



No frost
Electronical external display
Total gross capacity 532 litres
Reversible doors
Right hinged doors

REFRIGERATOR:
Net capacity 396 litres
Auto defrost system
Multiflow cooling system
2 0°C compartment (chiller)
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed glass shelf
2 fruit/vegetable drawer
COUNTERDOOR:
2 bottle balconies
2 balconies
1 balcony with transparent flap
2 egg trays

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️
Net capacity 119 litres
1 fast freezing compartment with flap
1 fixed glass shelf
2 balconies in the counterdoor

Nominal power: 231 W
Energy consumption: 424 kWh/y
Climatic class: N - T



FD54PXNFE



FD48PXNF2

FD48PXNF2

DOUBLE DOOR BIG SIZE REFRIGERATOR,
ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



No frost
Total gross capacity 484 litres
Reversible doors
Right hinged doors

REFRIGERATOR:
Net capacity 362 litres
Multiflow cooling system
2 0°C compartment (chiller)
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed glass shelf
2 fruit/vegetable drawer
COUNTERDOOR:
2 bottle balconies
2 balconies
1 balcony with transparent flap
2 egg trays

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️
Net capacity 107 litres
1 fast freezing compartment with flap
1 fixed glass shelf
2 balconies in the counterdoor

Nominal power: 231 W
Energy consumption: 424 kWh/y
Climatic class: N - T

FD43PXNF2

DOUBLE DOOR BIG SIZE REFRIGERATOR,
ANTIFINGERPRINT ST/STEEL
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



No frost
Total gross capacity 435 litres
Reversible doors
Right hinged doors

REFRIGERATOR:
Net capacity 324 litres
Multiflow cooling system
2 0°C compartment (chiller)
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed glass shelf
2 fruit/vegetable drawer
COUNTERDOOR:
2 bottle balconies
2 balconies
1 balcony with transparent flap
2 egg trays

FREEZER ********:
Net capacity 99 litres
1 fast freezing compartment with flap
1 fixed glass shelf
2 balconies in the counterdoor

Nominal power: 168W
Energy consumption: 373 kWh/y
Climatic class: N - T



CV270PNF1

SINGLE DOOR FREEZER, WHITE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



No frost
Reversible door
Total gross capacity 260 litres
Easy open handle
Adjustable thermostat
Front panel functions
Fast freezing function
Temperature light-alarm

FREEZER ********:
Net capacity 210 litres
5 drawers
2 transparent compartments
Ice tray

Nominal power: 90W
Energy consumption: 279 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN-T

CV250PNF1

SINGLE DOOR FREEZER, WHITE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



No frost
Reversible door
Total gross capacity 210 litres
Easy open handle
Adjustable thermostat
Front panel functions
Fast freezing function
Temperature light-alarm

FREEZER ********:
Net capacity 174 litres
4 drawers
2 transparent compartments
Ice tray

Nominal power: 95W
Energy consumption: 279 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN-T

CV210A1

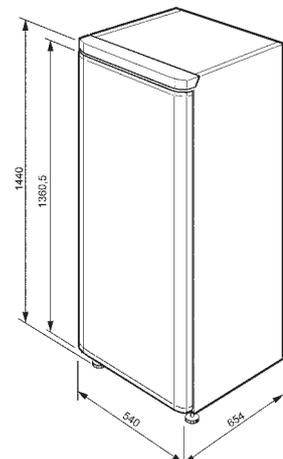
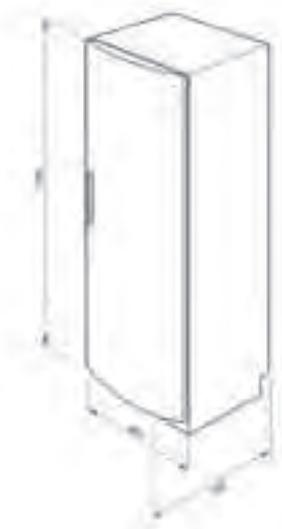
SINGLE DOOR FREEZER, WHITE
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A



Reversible door
Total gross capacity 210 litres
Adjustable thermostat
Fast freezing function
Temperature light-alarm

FREEZER ********:
Net capacity 186 litres
4 transparent compartments
Ice tray

Nominal power: 90W
Energy consumption: 260 kWh/y
Climatic class: N



SCV115-1

WINE COOLER IN GLOSS BLACK AND
ST/STEEL WITH GLASS DOOR



Gross capacity: 368 litres
Space for 115 bottles using original shelf layout
Maximum storage capacity is 198 standard
75cl bottles, with some shelves removed, and
bottles stored facing front and back.

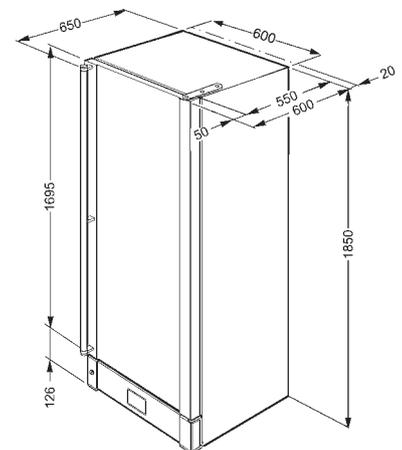
Glass door has anti UV ray tint and Classic style
st/steel handle
Wine cooler can be free-standing or built-in

Temperature range from 6 to 22°C
Acoustic alarm when temperature falls below 2°C
LED internal light
Electronic controls
Two internal temperature zones can be set from the
control panel
Door lock at base
6 wooden adjustable and removable shelves
Active carbon filter
Automatic defrost
Height adjustable front feet, rear rollers
Anti vibration compressors

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:
With left hand hinge **SCV115S-1**

WINE STORAGE TEMPERATURE GUIDE

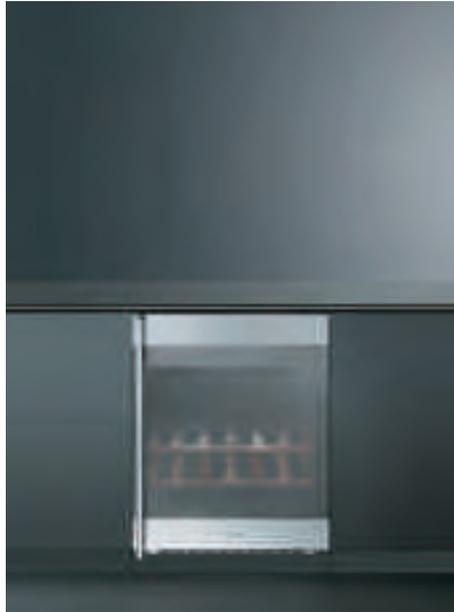
Mature, full-bodied reds: 16° - 18°C
Young reds: 14° - 16°C
New reds: 10° - 14°C
Mature whites: 12° - 14°C
Mature, full-bodied rosés: 12° - 14°C
Young whites: 10° - 12°C
Light rosés: 10° - 12°C
Sparkling reds and whites: 8° - 12°C



NB: If the cooler is built-in a space of at
least 5cm must be left behind and above the
appliance.

CVI38X

BUILT-IN WINE COOLER, CLASSIC ST/STEEL HANDLE



Double temperature zone
UV protection glass door
Right mounted hinge
Double temperature zone, adjustable from 5°C to 20°C

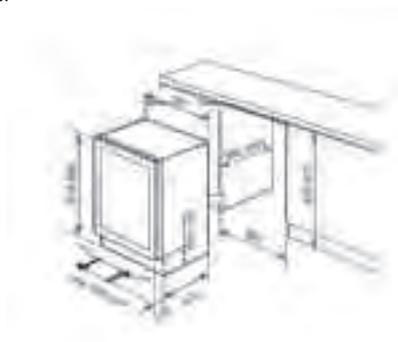
Fan ventilated
Charcoal fresh filter
LED electronic control system
Automatic defrosting
Lockable door
3 pull-out wooden shelves
Double LED light (in each temperature zone)
Child lock
Audible warning signal

Nominal power: 120W
Energy consumption: 251 kWh/y *
Climatic class: SN-ST
Gross volume 127 lt
Maximum capacity: 38 bottles **

* at +20°C ambient temperature and +12°C internal average temperature
** maximum bottle capacity based on 0,75 litres

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
Left mounted hinge **CVI38XS**

N.B. both models are available only while stocks last



CB30PFNF

IN COLUMN COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER WITH
ICE MAKER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 262 litres
LED display and electronic control
REFRIGERATOR:
Fresh food capacity: 188 litres
Extra Fresh zone
4 transparent glass shelves
Fruit and vegetable container

FREEZER ********:
Frozen capacity: 60 litres
Fast freeze compartment
3 transparent drawers
Ice maker
Completely frost free

Nominal power: 170W
Energy consumption: 289 kWh/y
Climatic class: N-T

CR330AP

IN COLUMN COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+

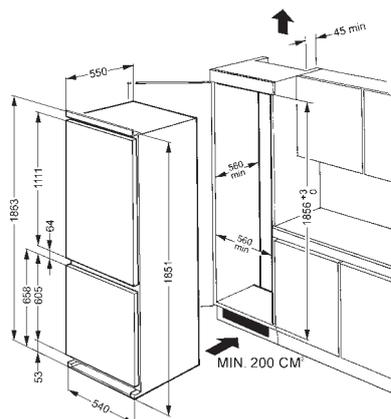
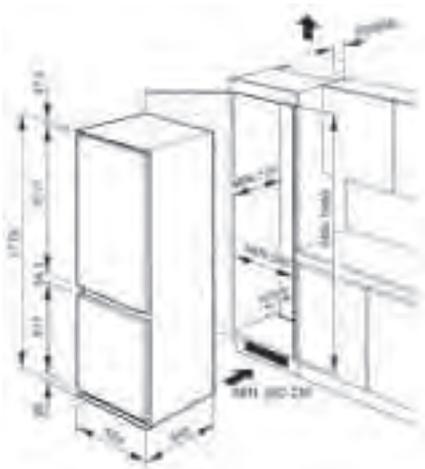


Gross capacity: 311 litres

REFRIGERATOR:
Fresh food capacity: 221 litres
Automatic defrost
4 adjustable glass shelves
Glass fruit and vegetable cover
2 fruit/vegetable containers

FREEZER ********:
Frozen capacity: 67 litres
3 compartments

Nominal power: 135W
Energy consumption: 274 kWh/y
Climatic class: ST



CR327AV7

IN COLUMN COMBINED REFRIGERATOR
AND FREEZER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A

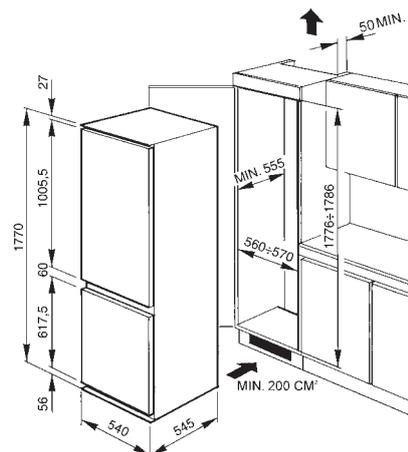


Double compressor
Reversible doors
Sliding rail fitting

REFRIGERATOR:
Fresh food capacity: 198 litres
Automatic defrost
4 adjustable glass shelves
Glass fruit and vegetable cover
2 fruit and vegetable containers
Comprehensive door storage

FREEZER *******:
Frozen capacity: 65 litres
Fast freeze compartment
3 drawers
Ice cube tray

Nominal power: 160W
Energy consumption: 310 kWh/y
Climatic class: N



CR325APL1

IN COLUMN COMBINED REFRIGERATOR AND FREEZER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 278 litres
Reversible doors
Sliding rail fitting

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 201 litres
Automatic defrost
4 adjustable glass shelves
1 glass fruit and vegetable cover
2 fruit and vegetable containers
Comprehensive door storage

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen food capacity: 72 litres
Ice-cube tray
3 transparent drawers
Fast freezing compartment

Nominal power: 140W
Energy consumption: 292 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN - ST

CR325APNF

IN COLUMN COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 282 litres
Electronic control panel
Vacation mode

REFRIGERATOR:

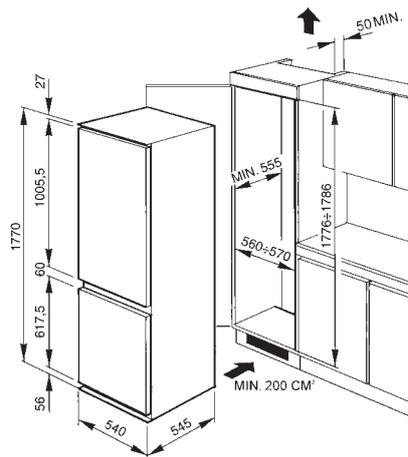
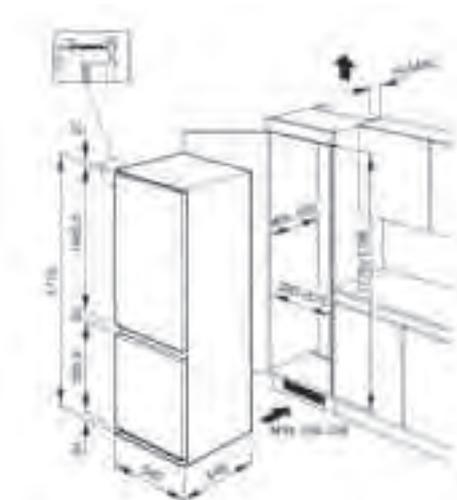
Fresh food capacity: 201 litres
Automatic defrosting
4 adjustable glass shelves
1 glass fruit and vegetable cover
2 fruit and vegetable containers

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️❄️:

Completely frost free
Frozen capacity: 63 litres
Ice-cube tray
3 transparent drawers
Fast freezing compartment

Nominal power: 140W
Energy consumption: 296 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN - T

N.B. the CR325APNF will be replaced by the new model CR325PNF from May 2012



CR325APZD

IN COLUMN COMBINED REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



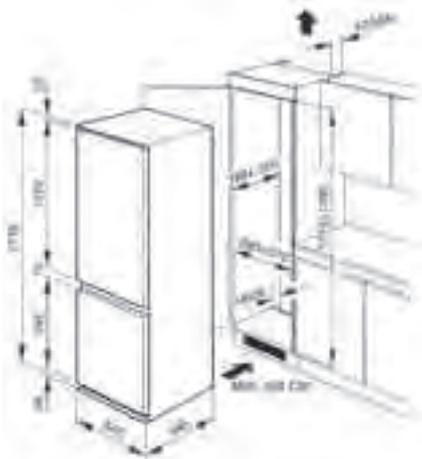
Sliding rail fitting
Gross capacity 293 litres
Reversible door hinge
Right-mounted hinge position
acoustic alarm
Extra Fresh zone
adjustable thermostat
Aluminum profile on the balconies

REFRIGERATOR:
Fan
fresh food capacity 221 litres
automatic defrosting
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 glass fruit and vegetable cover
1 fruit and vegetable container

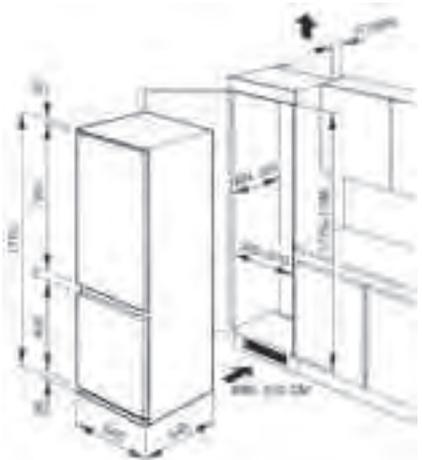
FREEZER ********
Fresh food capacity 61 litres
Ice-cube tray
3 transparent drawers

INNER DOOR:
1 bottle balcony
2 adjustable balconies
1 balcony with transparent cover
1 egg-tray

Nominal power: 110W
Energy consumption: 292 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN - T



CR325APZD



CR322ANF

CR322ANF

IN COLUMN FREEZER/REFRIGERATOR
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A



No Frost Freezer,
Gross capacity: 278 litres
Reversible door hinge
Right-mounted hinge position

REFRIGERATOR:
Fan ventilator
fresh food capacity: 202 litres
automatic defrosting
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 glass fruit and vegetable cover
1 fruit and vegetable containers

INNER DOOR:
1 bottle balcony
2 adjustable balconies
1 balcony with transparent cover
1 egg-tray

FREEZER ********
No Frost
Frozen capacity: 62 litres
Ice-cube tray
2 transparent drawers
1 compartment with flap

Nominal power: 136W
Energy consumption: 318 kWh/y
Climatic class: SN-ST

N.B. the CR322ANF will be substituted by the new model CR324PNF from April 2012

FL167AP

REFRIGERATOR FREEZER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity : 134 litres
Reversible door
Sliding rail fitting

REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity : 114 litres
Automatic defrost
2 adjustable glass shelves
2 fruit and vegetable containers

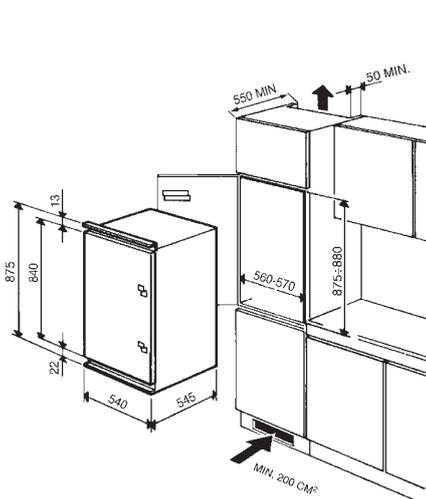
INNER DOOR:

1 bottle balcony
4 adjustable dairy balconies
2 dairy balconies with transparent covers
1 egg tray

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen capacity : 17 litres
1 Ice cube container

Nominal power: 80W
Energy consumption: 175 kWh/y
Climatic class: ST



FL227A

IN COLUMN LARDER REFRIGERATOR WITH FREEZER
COMPARTMENT
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A



Gross capacity: 205 litres
Reversible doors

REFRIGERATOR:

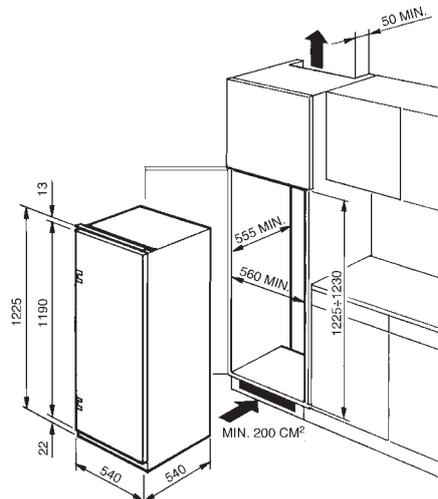
Fresh food capacity: 185 litres
Automatic defrost
3 adjustable glass shelves
Glass fruit and vegetable cover
2 fruit and vegetable containers
Comprehensive door storage

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen capacity: 16 litres
1 ice-cube container

Nominal power: 90W
Energy consumption: 259 kWh/y
Climatic class: ST

N.B. the FL227A will be substituted by the new model FL227P (Energy class **A+**) from April 2012



FL164AP

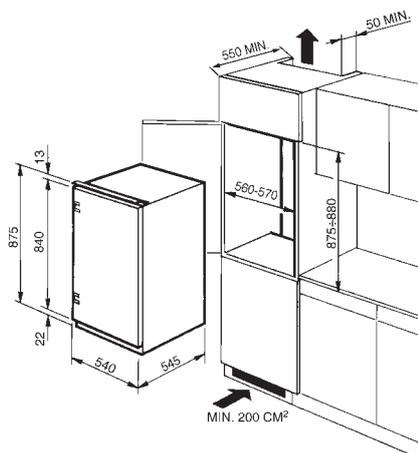
IN COLUMN LARDER REFRIGERATOR
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 146 litres
Reversible door
Fresh food capacity: 145 litres
Automatic defrost
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 fixed glass shelf
2 fruit & vegetable containers
Door shelves, incl. egg containers

Possible combination with VI144A freezer

Nominal power: 90W
Energy consumption: 120 kWh/y
Climatic class: ST



FR132AP

UNDER WORKTOP LARDER REFRIGERATOR WITH ICE BOX
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 132 litres

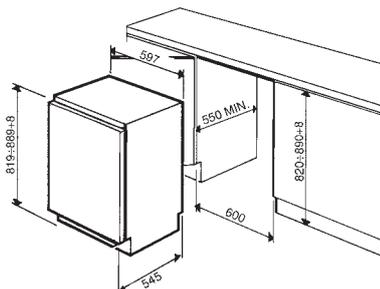
REFRIGERATOR:

Fresh food capacity: 111 litres
Automatic defrosting
2 adjustable glass shelves
1 glass crisper cover
2 fruit and vegetable drawers

FREEZER ❄️❄️❄️:

Frozen capacity: 18 litres
Ice tray

Nominal power: 100W
Energy consumption: 175 kWh/y
Climatic class: N



V1144AP

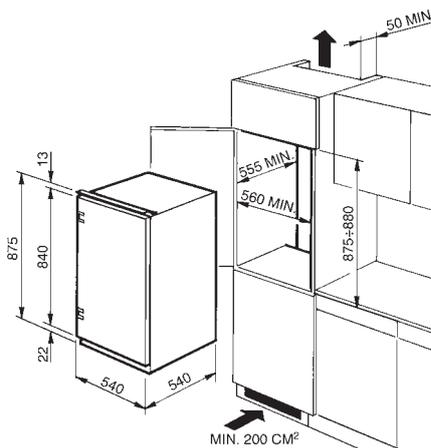
IN COLUMN FREEZER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 103 litres

4 Star rating
Reversible door
Frozen food capacity: 86 litres
4 drawers
1 fast freeze compartment

Nominal power: 80W
Energy consumption: 186 kWh/y
Climatic class: N-ST



FR148AP

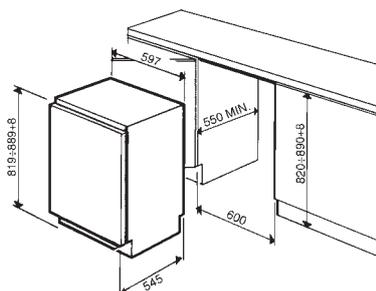
UNDER WORKTOP LARDER REFRIGERATOR
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 148 litres

REFRIGERATOR:
Fresh food capacity: 146 litres
Automatic defrost
3 adjustable glass shelves
1 glass crisper cover
2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Nominal power: 100W
Energy consumption: 116 kWh/y
Climatic class: N



VR115AP

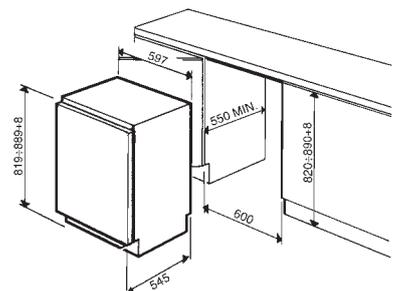
UNDER WORKTOP FREEZER
ENERGY EFFICIENCY CLASS A+



Gross capacity: 115 litres

FREEZER 
Frozen capacity: 94 litres
Fast freezing function and button
3 compartments
Acoustic alarm

Nominal power: 100W
Energy consumption: 186 kWh/y
Climatic class: ST



SMEG DISHWASHERS, STYLISH, INNOVATIVE AND EFFICIENT



Designed to produce optimum wash results with minimum use of energy and water, dishwashers are offered in a variety of types to suit any installation, and many of the styles can be co-ordinated with other Smeg appliances.

REVOLUTIONIZED DISHWASHER RANGE, COMPLETE REDESIGN

The dishwasher is an essential component of the modern kitchen, but before deciding on a particular model it is worth considering the merits of a freestanding model, which will be more obviously visible in the room, or the clean lines of an integrated model, which will be incorporated as part of the kitchen design. This year Smeg dishwashers have been completely revolutionized with the **redesign of the 14 place setting** models and the introduction of **new 13 place setting** dishwashers.

Freestanding

A freestanding dishwasher can be a good choice in a kitchen or utility room where the current style is not necessarily permanent, as its position can be changed very simply, without the need of installation work.

ST/STEEL



Models fully clad in stainless steel can be chosen with hidden controls or with a visible control panel, in a 60cm or 45cm width. Some are styled to co-ordinates with other Smeg appliances.

50's retro design in a choice of four bright bold shades and four soft pastel tones meets a high quality 60cm dishwasher to bring a touch of colour to the kitchen. The look is completed by the surprising addition of colour coordinating racks and cutlery basket.

50'S RETRO STYLE



BLACK



WHITE



Smart gloss black and simple elegant white options complete the freestanding range, and can be selected in a 60cm or 45cm width. A freestanding model is available to suit any kitchen style or size, and there are different dishwasher specifications to match most requirements and budgets.

Built in

A wide range of built-in dishwashers encompasses four styles, some in 60cm and 45cm widths. There are also two horizontal integrated options, one 90cm wide and one 60cm. These offer a different slant on integrated dishwashing, and are described more fully overleaf.

FULLY INTEGRATED



If the style of the kitchen dictates that the appliances should be completely hidden to present a minimal effect, then the **fully integrated option** is ideal.

ST/STEEL DOOR



Built-in models with a **finger-friendly stainless steel door** and a Classic style handle may be selected in 60cm or 45cm versions to co-ordinate with other Smeg Classic appliances.

50'S RETRO



The 50's retro style built-in dishwasher, with **colour co-ordinating cutlery basket and racks**, makes a bold statement in the kitchen.

HORIZONTAL



The Horizontal option provides the ideal solution for fitting a dishwasher into a suspended or fitted kitchen. Using the latest technology they are easy to install and effortless to use.

14 PLACE SETTINGS: THREE LOADING LEVELS

The 14 place setting configuration has been totally renewed to offer a **high load flexibility** and **greater performance**.



The main features are a **third top basket** created for cutlery and long kitchen utensils, a renewed upper basket with **easy glide system** and 3-level height adjustment and a fully adjustable lower basket with tilting racks and inserts to support cups and glasses. All 3 baskets have **grey handles**.



13 PLACE SETTINGS: OPTIMISING SPACE

The new 13 place setting configuration has been studied to **optimise the load** and reach **high performances**.



The performance of the most efficient 13 place setting dishwashers can **save up to 20%** on both water and energy consumption, compared with a standard AAA rated model.



The interiors of these models feature **distinctive blue racks and cutlery baskets**, and higher specified models also include **blue handles** on both baskets, which have been re-designed. The new upper basket can be automatically adjusted on 3 levels, even when the basket is loaded, to allow plates of up to 30cm diameter to be placed below, and the lower basket includes a number of adjustable sections.

12 PLACE SETTINGS: ECONOMIC AND PRACTICAL

12 place setting models are very simple to operate and offer a triple A class performance for a modest outlay.

The two baskets hold a full 12 place setting load and can still accommodate 30cm diameter plates when the top basket is manually adjusted to its upper level.

60cm Smeg dishwashers have been completely redesigned, now offering a **choice of 12, 13 or 14 place settings**, with a greater freedom of placement in the dishwasher, anticipating the needs and expectations of modern consumers.

10 PLACE SETTINGS: 45CM SPACE SAVING SOLUTION



The range also includes a number of 45cm dishwashers with 10 place settings, a great solution for singles or small kitchens.



With a capacity of just 10 place settings, these machines allow smaller daily wash cycles to be run efficiently in comparison with a 60cm model, where the same load size would leave wasted space.

Adaptable cutlery basket:

The top covers on the cutlery basket can be easily adjusted on either side to provide extra space in the centre to place larger items which are too bulky to fit otherwise.



EASE OF USE



Balanced door:

The new hinges fitted on the dishwasher doors ensure that the door stays open at all angles, whatever position is chosen, allowing **easy loading and unloading**.



Sliding cutlery basket

The top and mid level 60cm models include a **newly designed cutlery basket** which slides from side to side, so that optimum use can be made of the available space in the lower basket.

FUNCTIONAL SOLUTIONS



FlexiZone



The **new 1/2 load FlexiZone** allows you to wash a reduced load **saving energy, water and time** and there are no restrictions on where the items are placed. Traditional half loads allow only one of the baskets to be used. Flexi-Zone can be found on most dishwashers, as either an option or a programme depending on the model.

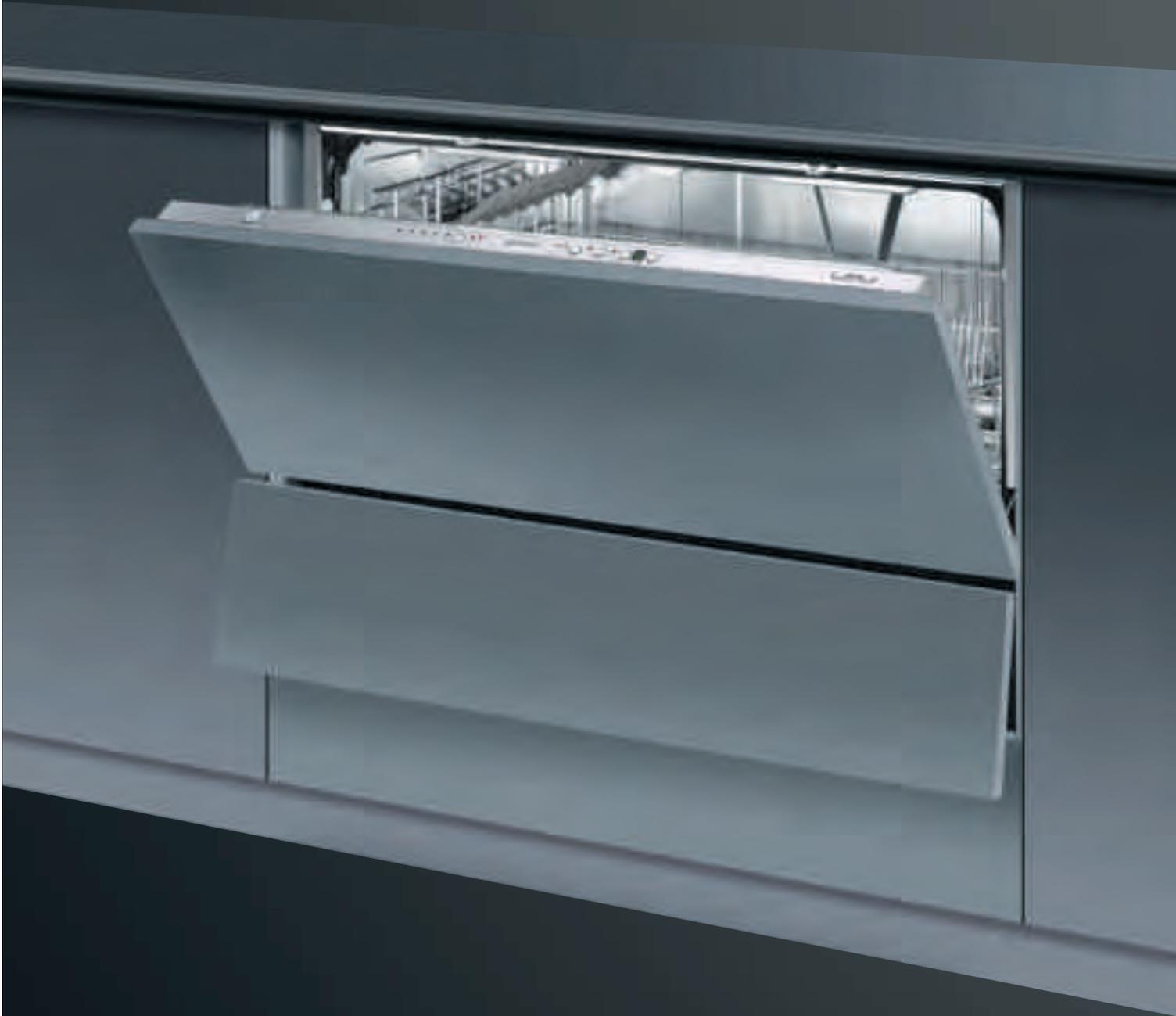


Anti drip system

An exclusive anti-drip system is fitted to the front of the basket to

prevent irritating drips on the floor as the basket is extracted. It is designed to improve the drying performance of the dishwasher.

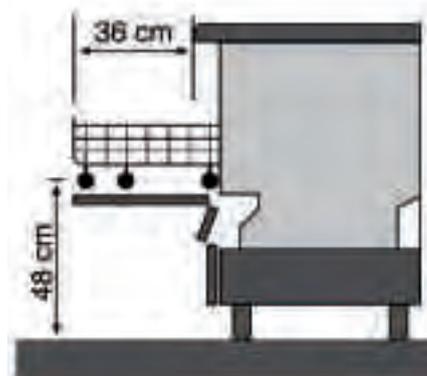
INNOVATION & TECHNOLOGY



Smeg's design teams are continually working towards clever and innovative dishwashing features, always incorporating technological improvements in the most effective way to offer a design solution for every requirement. Attention to detail within the dishwashers has resulted in more choice and convenience for the user.

ERGONOMIC DISHWASHING CONCEPT

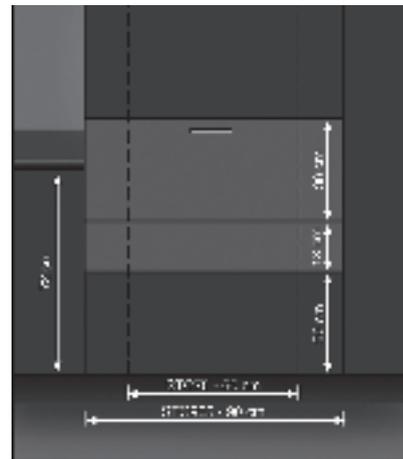
The clever design of dishwashers with a **single horizontal basket**, positioned higher off the floor than on a traditional model, combines **ergonomic operation** with a sophisticated appearance and excellent performance.



In the 90cm version there are two spray arms, allowing the **intensive wash zone** button to be activated to choose the left or right hand side of the load for a more intensive version of the selected programme, highly beneficial for mixed loads requiring different levels of cleaning. Both models feature a **rapid power wash** option that enables the dishwasher to complete a full 65° wash programme, including a rinse at 70° to achieve a residual dry in just 50 minutes. The 60cm model is very versatile, since its size allows it to be easily installed in a variety of ways using a standard 60cm oven housing.

Smeg **horizontal dishwashers** operate with a single basket positioned at a comfortable height of at least 48cm above floor level, allowing the contents to be loaded or unloaded with little bending. By requiring only 36cm to open the door fully, these dishwashers also benefit from being **space savers**, ideal for use in kitchens where floor space is restricted.

Versatile installation



SUSPENDED AND UNDER WORKTOP OPTIONS

IN-COLUMN OPTION

There are **three simple installation options** for horizontal dishwashers: under worktop, in suspended kitchen furniture or in-column. It is possible to plan a storage drawer beneath the dishwasher, up to 18cm in height when fitted under worktop or even taller when fitted in-column, where the dishwasher can be positioned at the optimum height for accessing its contents. The dishwasher door can match adjacent furniture or can be fitted with a stainless steel door kit to co-ordinate with other Classic appliances in the kitchen.

WASH & ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Smeg research has resulted in two excellent wash systems: Orbital for 60cm models, and the Shuttle system for 45cm dishwashers.



ORBITAL WASH SYSTEM: This system consists of a **double spray arm**, with contra-action rotation, which distributes water evenly throughout the cavity. The spray arm jets are perfectly shaped to direct the water with precision, ensuring an excellent wash quality and a greatly reduced noise level.



SHUTTLE SYSTEM: Since the 45cm dishwasher is rectangular rather than square in shape, the normal circular spray arm does not adequately cover the front and back of the cavity. The Shuttle system **patented by Smeg** overcomes this problem by shuttling the lower spray arm from front to back on a secondary supporting arm, ensuring **optimum water distribution** throughout to deliver excellent wash results while maintaining low consumption of water and energy.



ENERSAVE
At the end of the drying cycle a special device slowly automatically opens the door a centimetres which **ensures perfect drying** and can **save up to 20% of energy** on some models.



AQUATEST: An electronic infrared sensor measures the clarity of the water during an Auto programme, and automatically ensures the **minimum consumption of water and energy** during the load. Models with Aquatest will have at least one Auto programme.

Due to the new Enersave option it is possible to **save up to:**



- **10% of energy** compared to A class for 14 place setting models.



- **20% energy** compared to A class for 13 place setting models.



AUTO: The length of an Auto programme depends on the need for a pre-wash and the number of rinses required, as monitored by the Aquatest, which automatically selects the programme most suitable for the degree of food debris found on the dishes.



TRIPLE A RATING: Smeg dishwashers are all rated AAA, confirming their **energy efficiency, excellent wash quality and drying capacity**, while respecting the environment in using as little energy and water as possible.

Each model has a selection of programmes with wash times from as little as 27 minutes up to a much longer, but **extremely energy efficient** 180 minutes, however an average family wash is likely to take between 95 and 120 minutes, estimated at approximately 100 minutes.

A dishwasher is considered an essential item in a modern kitchen. A comprehensive choice of model features and programme options ensures that Smeg dishwashers offer efficiency, convenience and complete peace of mind. Continuous research and development results in high quality appliances with energy saving features and excellent performance.

INCREASED CONVENIENCE

Smeg have developed a number of features and options that are intended to **save time or effort**, and allow the appliance to run at the convenience of the user.



FINGER-FRIENDLY STAINLESS STEEL: The st/steel material used on the exteriors of Smeg dishwashers has a finger-friendly finish to assist in maintaining the surfaces in a pristine condition.



DELAY TIMER: A delay timer can postpone the start of the programme by up to 24 hours, for convenience and also to take advantage of off-peak energy periods



HALF LOAD: This option allows a reduced load to be washed efficiently, avoiding excessive consumption of water and energy



QUICK TIME: The Quick Time option can be selected in conjunction with all programmes except the pre-wash in order to reduce the length of the wash cycle up to 55%. By using higher temperatures and an intense mechanical spray action, Quick Time is able to save valuable time.



FLEXITABS: Regardless of the type of detergent used, the wash cycle adjusts to give the best possible results every time.



RAPID 27 MINS: A new quick programme which takes just 27 minutes, suitable for a lightly soiled load.



CRYSTAL: The crystal cycle is a particular programme designed especially for delicate dishes with light dirt.



STRONG & FAST: This special programme takes less than 1 hour to eliminate the most stubborn dirt and dried on residues.

QUIET OPERATION

In depth research and attention to detail has enabled Smeg dishwashers to become exceptionally quiet. The motor and pump are encased in special panels to absorb the noise and vibration, resulting in a noise level as low as 42dB(A) re 1 pV.



A dishwasher being monitored for sound under very specific test conditions in a laboratory before being assigned an official noise level.

PROTECTION



TOTAL AQUASTOP: In addition to the partial Aquastop protection present in all Smeg dishwashers, some models have an electronic device fitted to the water intake hose, which monitors water levels in the machine, detects leaks in the hose and switches off the water supply immediately when necessary.



When the **HYCLEAN** option (or Ultracleanse programme) is selected, the dishwasher performs a final 10 minute rinse at a high temperature of 70°C, eliminating virtually all bacteria to achieve the highest possible standards of cleanliness. The Hyclean option can be selected with almost all cycles at temperatures above 50°C.

BLV2R-1

60CM 50's RETRO FREESTANDING DISHWASHER
IN RED
ENERGY RATING: AA



14 place settings
10 programmes, incl. quick wash
5 temperatures (38° 45° 55° 65° 70°)
Water: 15 litres
Energy: 1.08 kWh
Noise level: 43 dB (A) RE 1 pW

MODEL FEATURES:

Triple class A
Delay timer
Half load
Total aqua stop
Orbital system

PROGRAMME OPTION:

Flexy tab
Aqua test

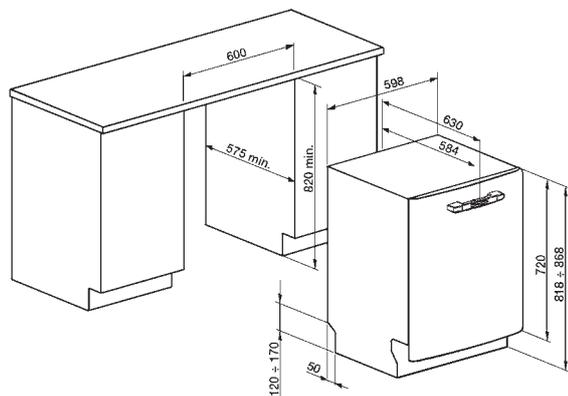
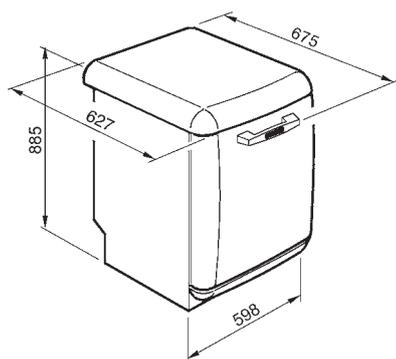
Maximum plate diameter 30cm
Average wash time approximately 100 mins

Colour co-ordinating cutlery basket and racks

Retro fires, refrigeration and laundry are also available

ST2FABRO

60CM 50's RETRO BUILT-IN DISHWASHER IN PINK
ENERGY RATING: AA



NB: This dishwasher will not fit under a standard worktop. Please check measurements carefully and choose the built-in version if there is insufficient height.

FREESTANDING MODELS



BLV2AZ-1 Pastel Blue



BLV2NE-1 Black



BLV2O-1 Orange



BLV2P-1 Cream



BLV2R-1 Red



BLV2RO-1 Pink



BLV2VE-1 Lime Green



BLV2X-1 Silver

BUILT-IN MODELS



ST2FABR Red



ST2FABNE Black



ST2FABRO Pink



ST2FABP Cream

STO905

90CM FULLY INTEGRATED HORIZONTAL DISHWASHER
ENERGY RATING AAA



12 place settings
10 programmes
5 temperatures (38°, 45°, 55°, 65°, 70°C)

Buttons
On/off
Programme selector
Multi layer tablet selector
Delay timer
Additional programmes

Lights
Salt
Rinse aid

Orbital wash system
Total Aquastop
Concealed heating element
Adjustable water softener
Easy door assembly
Easyglide stainless steel baskets with anti-drip device
St/steel filter
Aquatest
Interior light
Accommodates plates of up to 300mm

Noise level 43 dB(A) re 1 pW
Bio programme: EN50242
Water : 13 litres
Energy: 1.5 kWh
Nominal power: 1.9 kWh

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

STO903

Silver colour of the panel
Silver baskets
Aquatest not available
Interior light not available
Noise level 45 db(a) re 1 pw

FOR BOTH MODELS ON THIS PAGE:

Energy efficiency: A
Washing performance: A
Drying performance: A

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Antifingerprint st/steel door with handle kit – height 36 cm + 36 cm
KIT73636X
Antifingerprint st/steel door with handle kit – height 36cm + 24cm
KIT73624X

STC75

60CM FULLY INTEGRATED HORIZONTAL DISHWASHER
ENERGY RATING AAA



7 Place settings
10 Programmes, inc. new rapid power wash
5 Temperatures (38° 45° 55° 65° 70°)

Buttons
On/off
Programme selector
Delay timer
Multi layer tablet selector
Additional programmes

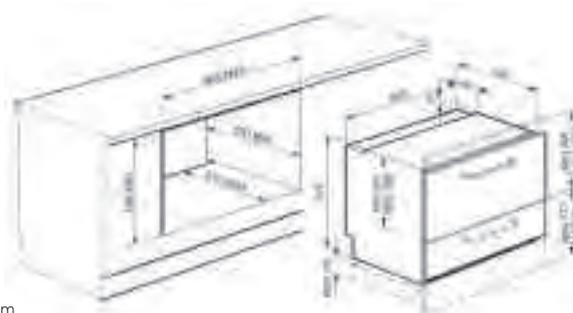
Lights
Salt
Rinse Aid

Orbital wash system
Total aquastop with double sensor (also remains active when the machine is in standby)
Concealed heating element
Adjustable water softener
Easy door assembly
Easyglide stainless steel baskets with anti-drip device
Stainless steel filter
Aquatest
Interior light
Accommodates plates of up to 320mm

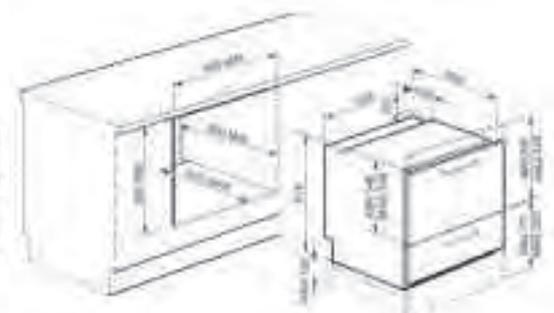
Noise level 43dB(A) re 1pW

Bio Programme: EN50242

Water: 10 litres
Energy: 0.69 kWh
Nominal power: 1.9 kWh
Wash time (inc drying time): 140mins



STO905



STC75

STA6544TC

60cm FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER, TOUCH
CONTROL FRONT PANEL
ENERGY RATING A+A



14 place settings
10 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, Crystals, ECO, Auto 60° - 70°C, Super (Quick Time programmes: Crystal Quick, ECO Quick, Normal Quick, Super Quick)
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 55°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Touch Control front panel with display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Energy saving option EnerSave-20%
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution ½ load option FlexiZone ½
Quick Time option
Active Light
Grey baskets with light blue handles and inserts
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Lower basket with double tilting racks
Fully st/steel tank
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
New Aquatest
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

FOR BOTH MODELS ON THIS PAGE:
Noise level 44 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 0,90 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 258 kWh/y
Water consumption: 10 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 2.800 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 175 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,90 kW

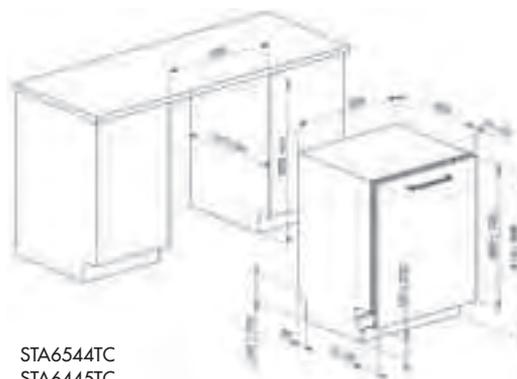
STA6445TC

60 CM FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER, TOUCH
CONTROL FRONT PANEL
ENERGY RATING A++A



13 place settings
10 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, Crystals, ECO, Auto 60° - 70°C, Super (Quick Time programmes: Crystal Quick, ECO Quick, Normal Quick, Super Quick)
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 55°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Touch Control front panel with display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Energy saving option EnerSave-20%
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution ½ load option FlexiZone ½
Quick Time option
Active Light
Grey baskets with light blue handles and inserts
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Lower basket with double tilting racks
Fully st/steel tank
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
New Aquatest
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front



STA6544TC
STA6445TC

STX3C

60CM FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER WITH
ST/STEEL DOOR
ENERGY RATING AA



Door fully st/steel finger proof with Classic handle and hidden control panel
14 place settings
5 + 4 programmes: Soak, Crystals, ECO, Auto 60-70, Super (Quick Time programmes: Speed 27 min, ECO Quick, Normal Quick, Strong and Fast)
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
St/steel front panel with display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution 1/2 load option FlexiZone 1/2
Sanitizing option Hyclean
Quick Time option
Stainless steel baskets with grey handle
Third upper basket for cutlery
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Upper basket with EasyGlide system
Lower basket with completely foldable racks and glass holder
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
New Aquatest
Natural condenser drying
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 44 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,14 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 325 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW

STL825A

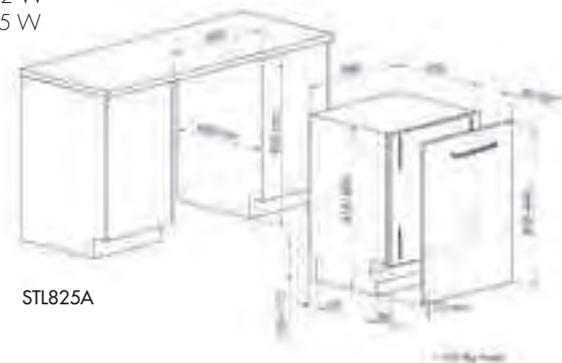
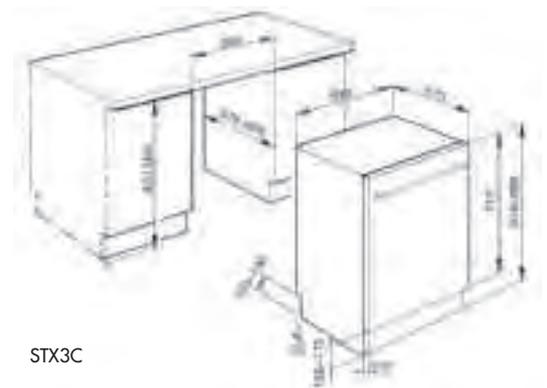
60CM FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER
ENERGY RATING AA
DOOR TO FLOOR (DOOR PANEL 800-845MM)



13 place settings
5 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, ECO, UltraClean, Super
4 washing temperatures (38°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
St/steel front panel with display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution 1/2 load option FlexiZone 1/2
Grey baskets with blue handle
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Lower basket with single foldable rack
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 45 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,11 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 317 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



ST867

60CM MAXI H.86CM DISHWASHER FULLY
INTEGRATED
ENERGY RATING AA



14 place settings
5 + 4 programmes: Soak, Crystals, ECO, Normal, Super (Quick Time programmes: Speed 27 min, ECO Quick, (Normal Quick, Strong and Fast)
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Silver front panel with display for delayed start

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-9 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution 1/2 load option FlexiZone 1/2
Quick Time option
Gray baskets with gray handle
Third upper basket for cutlery
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Upper basket with EasyGlide system
Lower basket with completely foldable racks and glass holder
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 44 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,14 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 325 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



ST338L

60CM FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER
ENERGY RATING A+A



Real consumption: 10% energy less than A class
14 place settings
5 + 4 programmes: Soak, Crystals, ECO, Auto 60-70, Super (Quick Time programmes: Speed 27 min, ECO Quick, Normal Quick, Strong and Fast)
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Silver front panel with display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Energy saving option EnerSave-10%
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution 1/2 load option FlexiZone 1/2
Quick Time option
ActiveLight
Grey baskets with grey handle
Third upper basket for cutlery
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Upper basket with EasyGlide system
Lower basket with completely foldable racks and glass holder
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
New Aquatest
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 44 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,02 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 292 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 160 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW

ST337

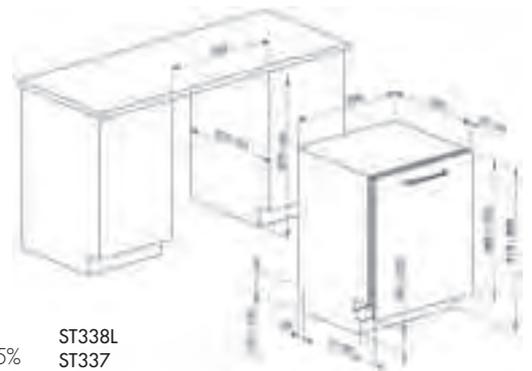
60CM FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER
ENERGY RATING A+A



Real consumption: 10% energy less than A class
14 place settings
5 + 4 programmes: Soak, Crystals, ECO, Auto 60-70, Super (Quick Time programmes: Speed 27 min, ECO Quick, Normal Quick, Strong and Fast)
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Silver front panel with display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Energy saving option EnerSave-10%
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution 1/2 load option FlexiZone 1/2
Quick Time option
ActiveLight
Grey baskets with grey handle
Third upper basket for cutlery
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Upper basket with EasyGlide system
Lower basket with completely foldable racks and glass holder
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
New Aquatest
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 44 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,02 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 292 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 160 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



ST338L
ST337

ST316L

60CM FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER
ENERGY RATING AA



13 place settings
5 + 4 programmes: Soak, Crystals, ECO, Auto 60-70, Super (Quick Time programmes: Speed 27 min, ECO Quick, Normal Quick, Strong and Fast)
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Silver front panel with display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution ½ load option FlexiZone 1/2
Sanitizing option Hyclean
Quick Time option
Activelight
Grey baskets with light blue handle
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Lower basket with double tilting rack
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
New Aquatest
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 45 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,11 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 317 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW

ST313

60CM FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER
ENERGY RATING AA



13 place settings
5 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, ECO, Daily ½ load, Super
4 washing temperatures (38°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)

Optic indicator: salt and rinse aid
Programme Daily ½ load
Gray baskets
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with fixed racks
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Double Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 48 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,11 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 317 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW

ST512

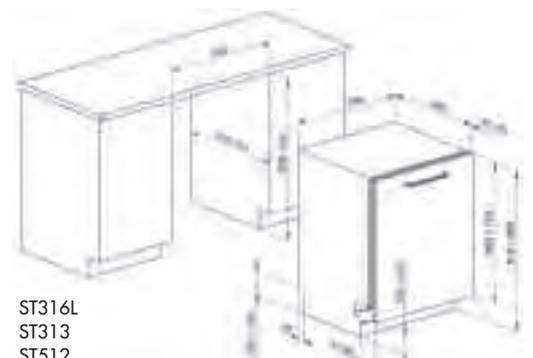
60CM FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER
RATING AB



12 place settings
5 programmes: Soak, Crystal, ECO, Normal, Super
4 washing temperatures (38°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)

Visual indication for salt and rinse aid
Gray baskets
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with fixed racks
Fully st/steel tank
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Single Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 50 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,10 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 314 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



ST316L
ST313
ST512

STA4845

45CM FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER
ENERGY RATING AAA



10 place settings
5 programmes: Soak, Quick 27 min, Eco, Normal, UltraClean
4 washing temperatures: 45°C, 55°C, 65°C, 70°C

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Delay Timer 3-6-9 h option
Automatic soak and delayed start
FlexiTabs tablet option
Gray baskets
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/Steel tank
Third upper basket
Shuttle spray system
St/steel filter
Mechanical adjusted water softener
Concealed heating element
Single aquastop
Self balanced hinges
Back foot adjustable from the front

Noise level 45 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,01 kWh/cycle
Water consumption: 13 litres/cycle
Normative reference cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Annual energy consumption: 222 kWh/anno
Annual water consumption: 2.860 litres/anno
Nominal power: 1,9 kW

STA4846

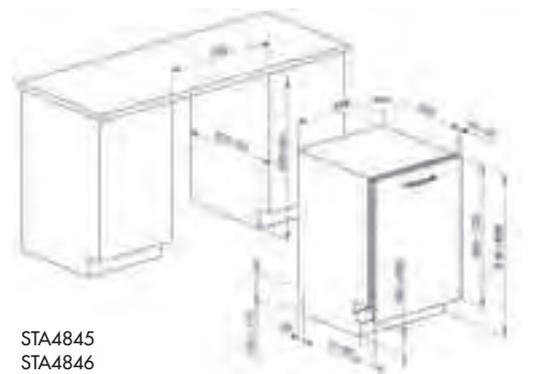
45CM FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER
ENERGY RATING AAA



10 place settings
5 programmes: Soak, Quick 27 min, Eco, Normal, Super
4 washing temperatures: 45°C, 55°C, 65°C, 70°C

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Delay Timer 3-6-9 h option
Automatic soak and delayed start
FlexiTabs tablet option
Gray baskets
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/Steel tank
Third upper basket
Shuttle spray system
St/steel filter
Mechanical adjusted water softener
Concealed heating element
Single aquastop
Self balanced hinges
Back foot adjustable from the front

Noise level 46 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,01 kWh/cycle
Water consumption: 13 litres/cycle
Normative reference cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Annual energy consumption: 222 kWh/anno
Annual water consumption: 2.860 litres/anno
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



STA4845
STA4846

PLA6445X

60CM BUILT-IN DISHWASHER
FINGER PROOF ST/STEEL FRONT PANEL
ENERGY RATING AA



13 place settings
5 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, ECO, Normal, Super
4 washing temperatures (38°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Finger proof st/steel front panel with display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution 1/2 load option FlexiZone 1/2
Sanitizing option Hyclean
Gray baskets with light blue handle
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Lower basket with double tilting rack
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 45 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,11 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 317 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,90 kW

PLA6442X

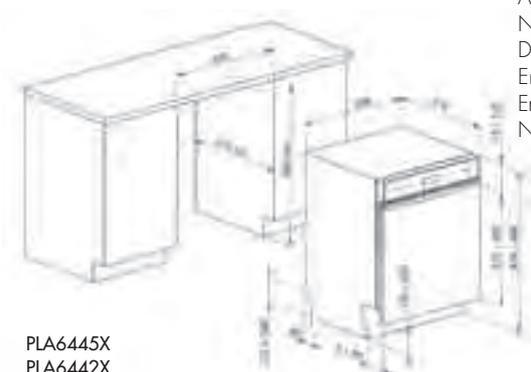
60 CM BUILT-IN DISHWASHER
FINGER PROOF ST/STEEL FRONT PANEL
RATING A+++



13 place settings
5 + 4 programmes: Soak, Crystals, ECO, Normal, UltraClean (Quick Time programmes: Speed 27 min, ECO Quick, Normal Quick, Strong and Fast)
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Finger proof st/steel front panel with display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Energy saving option EnerSave-20%
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution 1/2 load option FlexiZone 1/2
Quick Time option
Gray baskets with light blue handle
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Lower basket with double tilting rack
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 42 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 0,90 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 258 kWh/y
Water consumption: 10 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 2.800 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 175 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,90 kW



PLA6445X
PLA6442X

PLA6448X

60 CM BUILT-IN DISHWASHER
FINGER PROOF ST/STEEL FRONT PANEL
ENERGY RATING AA



12 place settings
5 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, ECO, Normal, Super
4 washing temperatures (38°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 3-6-9 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Gray baskets
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/steel tank
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Single Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 48 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,10 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 314 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW

PLA6448B

60 CM BUILT-IN DISHWASHER
FINGER PROOF BLACK FRONT PANEL
ENERGY RATING AA



12 place settings
5 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, ECO, Normal, Super
4 washing temperatures (38°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 3-6-9 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Gray baskets
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/steel tank
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Single Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 48 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,10 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 314 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW

PLA6448N

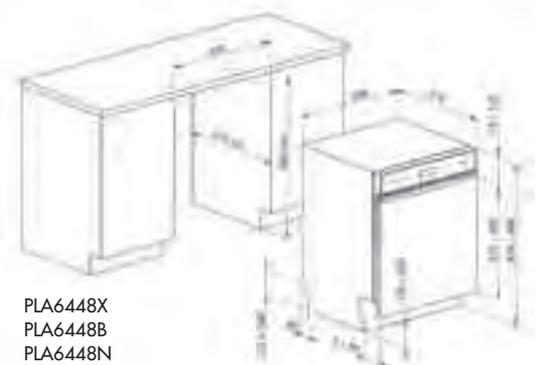
60 CM BUILT-IN DISHWASHER
FINGER PROOF BLACK FRONT PANEL
ENERGY RATING AA



12 place settings
5 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, ECO, Normal, Super
4 washing temperatures (38°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 3-6-9 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Gray baskets
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/steel tank
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Single Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 48 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,10 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 314 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



PLA6448X
PLA6448B
PLA6448N

PLA4745X

45CM BUILT-IN DISHWASHER
FINGER PROOF ST/STEEL FRONT PANEL
ENERGY RATING A



10 place settings
9 programmes: Ultra clean and Speed 27 min
4 washing temperatures (38°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Delay timer option 3-6-9 h
Fully st/steel tank
Gray baskets
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element

Noise level 45 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 0.93 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 266 kWh/y
Water consumption: 11 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 175 min
Nominal power: 1,9 kW

PLA4645X7

45CM BUILT IN DISHWASHER WITH STAINLESS
STEEL FRONT PANEL
RATING AA



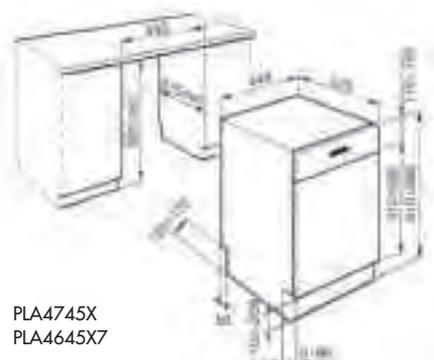
10 place settings
9 programmes: Soak, Rapid, Crystals, Eco, Bio, Auto 40° 50°, Auto 60° 70°, Strong, Super
5 washing temperatures: 38°, 45°C, 55°C, 65°C, 70°C

Finger proof st/steel front panel with display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Delay Timer 1-12 h option
Automatic soak by delayed start
FlexiTabs tablet option

Grey baskets
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/Steel tank
Third upper basket
Shuttle spray system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjusted water softener
Concealed heating element
Aquatest
Total aquastop
Self balanced hinges
Back foot adjustable from the front

Noise level 46 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 0,93 kWh/cycle
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Water consumption: 11 litres/cycle
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 175 min
Annual energy consumption: 266 kWh/y
Annual water consumption: 3.080 litres/year
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



PLA4745X
PLA4645X7

LSA13X

60CM FREE-STANDING DISHWASHER
FULL ST/STEEL FINGER PROOF
ENERGY RATING A++A



Door fully st/steel finger proof with Opera Classic handle and hidden control panel
Real consumption: 20% less energy than A class
13 place settings
5 + 4 programmes: Soak, Crystals, ECO, Auto 60-70, Super (Quick Time programmes: Speed 27 min, ECO Quick, Normal Quick, Strong and Fast)
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
St/steel front panel with display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Energy saving option EnerSave-20%
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution ½ load option FlexiZone 1/2
Quick time option
St/steel baskets with gray handle
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Upper basket with EasyGlide system
Lower basket with double tilting rack
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
New Aquatest
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hinges with variable fulcrum
Back foot adjustable from the front
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 43 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 0,90 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 258 kWh/y
Water consumption: 10 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 2.800 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 175 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,90

LSA6539X

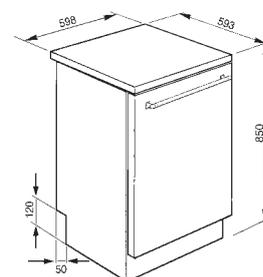
60CM FREE-STANDING DISHWASHER
GRAY WITH FINGER PROOF ST/STEEL DOOR
ENERGY RATING A+A



14 place settings
7+6 quick programmes: Soak, Crystals, Delicate, ECO, Auto 40-50, Auto 60-70, Super (Quick Time programmes: Speed 27 min, Delicate Quick, ECO Quick, Daily Quick, Normal Quick, Strong and Fast)
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Central display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Energy saving option EnerSave-10%
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution ½ load option FlexiZone 1/2
Sanitizing option Hyclean
Quick Time option
Gray baskets with gray handle
Third upper basket for cutlery
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Upper basket with EasyGlide system
Lower basket with completely foldable racks and glass holder
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
New Aquatest
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 39 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,02 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 292 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 160 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



LSA13X
LSA6539X

LVS147SX

60CM FREE-STANDING DISHWASHER
SILVER WITH FINGER PROOF ST/STEEL DOOR
ENERGY RATING AA



14 place settings
7 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, Crystals, ECO, Daily, Normal, Super
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Central display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution 1/2 load option FlexiZone 1/2
Sanitizing option Hyclean
Gray baskets with gray handles and plastic inserts
Third upper basket for cutlery
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Upper basket with EasyGlide system
Lower basket with completely foldable racks and glass holder
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Double Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 47 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,14 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 325 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW

LVS137SX

60CM FREE-STANDING DISHWASHER
SILVER WITH FINGER PROOF ST/STEEL DOOR
RATING AA



13 place settings
7 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, Crystals, ECO, Daily, Normal, Super
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Central display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution 1/2 load option FlexiZone 1/2
Sanitizing option Hyclean
Gray baskets, with light blue handles and plastic inserts
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 47 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,11 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 317 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



LVS147SX
LVS137SX

LVS137B

60CM FREE-STANDING DISHWASHER, WHITE WITH FINGER PROOF ST/STEEL DOOR
ENERGY RATING AA



13 place settings
7 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, Crystals, ECO, Daily, Normal, Super
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Central display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution 1/2 load option FlexiZone 1/2
Sanitizing option Hyclean
Gray baskets, with light blue handles and plastic inserts
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 47 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,11 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 317 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW

LVS137N

60CM FREE-STANDING DISHWASHER, BLACK WITH FINGER PROOF ST/STEEL DOOR
ENERGY RATING AA



13 place settings
7 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, Crystals, ECO, Daily, Normal, Super
5 washing temperatures (38°C, 45°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Central display for delayed start, indication of programme duration and time to end

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Option for tabs FlexiTabs
Delay timer option 1-24 h
Automatic soak by delayed start
Varied distribution 1/2 load option FlexiZone 1/2
Sanitizing option Hyclean
Gray baskets, with light blue handles and plastic inserts
Height adjustable upper basket on 3 levels
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Total Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 47 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,11 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 317 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



LVS137B
LVS137N

LVS129S

60CM FREE-STANDING DISHWASHER, SILVER
ENERGY RATING AA



12 place settings
5 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, ECO, Daily 1/2 load, UltraClean
4 washing temperatures (38°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Visualisation of programme status

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Daily 1/2 load programme
Gray baskets, with light blue plastic inserts
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with fix racks
Fully st/steel tank
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Double Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 49 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,10 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 314 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



LVS129B

60CM FREE-STANDING DISHWASHER, WHITE
RATING AA



12 place settings
5 programmes: Soak, Speed 27 min, ECO, Daily 1/2 load, UltraClean
4 washing temperatures (38°C, 50°C, 65°C, 70°C)
Visualisation of programme status

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Daily 1/2 load programme
Gray baskets, with light blue plastic inserts
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with fix racks
Fully st/steel tank
Orbital washing system
St/steel filter
Electronic adjustable water softener
Concealed heating element
Natural condenser drying
Double Aquastop
Self balancing hinges
Hot water supply (max. 60°C): energy save up to 35%

Noise level 49 dB(A) re 1 pW
Energy consumption: 1,10 kWh/cycle
Annual energy consumption: 314 kWh/y
Water consumption: 12 litres/cycle
Annual water consumption: 3.360 litres/year
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 180 min
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



LSA4845X

45CM FREE-STANDING DISHWASHER, FINGER PROOF
ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AA



10 place settings
9 programmes: Soak, Quick 27 min, Delicate,
Eco, Bio, Strong and Fast, Normal, Strong,
Ultraclean
4 washing temperatures: 45°C, 55°C, 65°C,
70°C

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Delay Timer 3-6-9 h option
Automatic soak and delayed start
Gray baskets
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/Steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Shuttle spray system
St/steel filter
Mechanical adjusted water softener
Concealed heating element
Single aquastop

Noise level 45 dB(A) re 1 pW
Annual energy consumption: 266 kWh/y
Energy consumption: 1,01 kWh/cycle
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Annual water consumption: 3.080 litres/year
Water consumption: 11 litres/cycle
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 175 min
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



LSA4845G

45CM FREE-STANDING DISHWASHER, GREY
ENERGY RATING AA



10 place settings
9 programmes: Soak, Quick 27 min, Delicate, Eco, Bio, Strong and Fast, Normal, Strong, Ultraclean
4 washing temperatures: 45°C, 55°C, 65°C, 70°C

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Delay Timer 3-6-9 h option
Automatic soak y delayed start
Gray baskets
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/Steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Shuttle spray system
St/steel filter
Mechanical adjusted water softener
Concealed heating element
Single aquastop

Noise level 45 dB(A) re 1 pW
Annual energy consumption: 266 kWh/y
Energy consumption: 1,01 kWh/cycle
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Annual water consumption: 3.080 litres/year
Water consumption: 11 litres/cycle
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 175 min
Nominal power: 1,9 kW



LSA4845B

45CM FREE-STANDING DISHWASHER, WHITE
ENERGY RATING AA



10 place settings
9 programmes: Soak, Quick 27 min, Delicate, Eco, Bio, Strong and Fast, Normal, Strong, Ultraclean
4 washing temperatures: 45°C, 55°C, 65°C, 70°C

Lights: salt and rinse aid
Delay Timer 3-6-9 h option
Automatic soak y delayed start
Gray baskets
Height adjustable upper basket by extraction
Lower basket with single tilting rack
Fully st/Steel tank
Third upper spray arm
Shuttle spray system
St/steel filter
Mechanical adjusted water softener
Concealed heating element
Single aquastop

Noise level 45 dB(A) re 1 pW
Annual energy consumption: 266 kWh/y
Energy consumption: 1,01 kWh/cycle
Energy consumption in stand-by off mode: 0,02 W
Energy consumption in stand-by left on mode: 1,5 W
Annual water consumption: 3.080 litres/year
Water consumption: 11 litres/cycle
Normative cycle: ECO
Duration of the normative cycle: 175 min
Nominal power: 1,9 kW

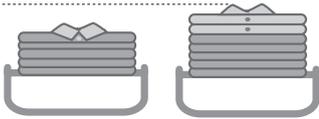


SMEG LAUNDRY, WASHING & DRYING EXPERTISE



Offering **excellent performance** and sought after style, the distinctive design of Smeg washing machines and washer dryers make them not simply appliances useful for doing the chores, but also inspirational pieces of kitchen furniture combining practicality with technology and grace.

BUILT-IN MODELS: INCREASED CAPACITY & FLEXIBILITY



5kg → 6/7kg

Smeg built-in washing machine models have an increased load capacity of 7kg (40% more than previous 5kg) and washer dryer models have increased load capacity of 6kg for washing (previously 5kg) and 4kg drying (60% more than the previous 2.5kg).



A series of **special programmes and functions** have been added to the traditional programmes to provide the best washing care for different types of textiles and laundry.

Programmes include Super fast 15, Gym, shirts, jeans and mixed fabrics.

Programmes can be customised by selecting various options such as temperature, spin speed, extra rinse and flexitime that make doing the laundry easier and more efficient. Furthermore **recommended load** indicates the optimal load weight for the selected cycle in order to get the best results.



The **FlexiTime** option allows the user to reduce the time of the cycle providing high flexibility and control.



A cleaning programme has been created to maintain the performance of the washer-dryer. The display shows automatically when cleaning is needed.

FRONT ADJUSTABLE LEVELLING FEET

Built in models include **rear levelling feet** that can be **easily adjusted from the front**, allowing you to alter the height of the machine once integrated into the kitchen furniture. Levelling the appliance is essential for ensuring correct operation of the washer, and with this innovative yet simple feature the need to level before installation is eliminated.

FREESTANDING OPTIONS: STYLE & EFFICIENCY

Smeg offer a wide choice of freestanding laundry products - from 50's Retro Style washing machines, designed to coordinate with the iconic FAB refrigeration range, to stylish new white models, with increased load capacities.



ENERGY SAVING TRUST RECOMMENDED :
The Energy saving

Trust registers models that fully comply with the strict parameters set out by the Energy Efficiency Endorsement Scheme. Only the most energy efficient models bear the recommended symbol.



Recent technological developments and enhanced

electronics have resulted in greatly improved performances, and in some models a saving of 10% energy can be achieved, compared with a similar A rated appliance.



A 30° Quickwash programme is offered on some of the laundry products, suitable for mixed materials, up to a maximum of 2.5Kg of dry clothes. On the 50's style washer this programme is called Daily 30°C.

LBL14RO

50's RETRO STYLE 60CM WASHING MACHINE WITH SINK, PINK
ENERGY RATING A+B



Load capacity 7kg, VolumePlus
Spin Speed 1400 rpm
Freestanding washing machine front load
2 shells on inside door
Electronic control
Display for: delay timer up to 24h, time to end and recommended load
Programme selector
Buttons: start/pause, child lock, delay timer, option selection and confirmation, spin speed and temperature selection
Display indication of the programme status
15 programmes
Special programmes: Mix, Sport, Jeans, Business/ Shirts, Hand Wash, Softener, Night Cycle and Quick Wash 15 min
Additional options: Prewash, Intensive, Easy ironing, Additional Rinse and FlexiTime
Variable spin speed (no spin – 600 – 800 – 1000 – 1200 – 1400 rpm)
Variable temperature (cold – 30° - 40° - 60° - 75° - 90°C)
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
load balance control system
Antifoam system
Overflow system
Total Aquastop system
St/st drum and polypropylene tank
SelfClean detergent drawer
Wide door with 30cm diameter
Door opening angle 110°
Easy to access filter
Annual Energy Consumption: 222 kWh
Energy Consumption in stand-by "left on mode": 1,85 W
Energy Consumption in stand-by "off mode": 0,2 W
Annual Water Consumption: 10340 liters
% of residual water after spin: 54,5%

Normative programme: cotton 60° full load:
Energy consumption: 1,08 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 60° half load:
Energy consumption: 0,98 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 40° half load:
Energy consumption: 0,80 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Nominal power 2000 W

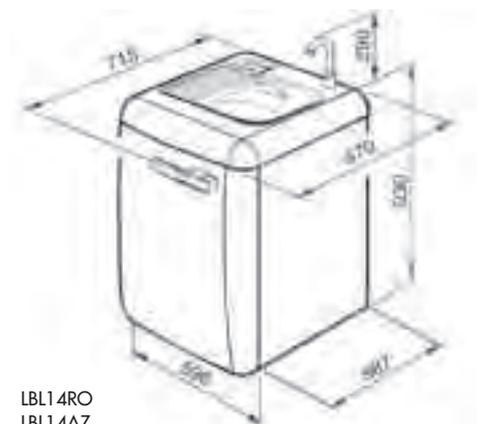
LBL14AZ

50's RETRO STYLE 60CM WASHING MACHINE WITH SINK, PASTEL BLUE
ENERGY RATING A+B



Load capacity 7kg, VolumePlus
Spin Speed 1400 rpm
Freestanding washing machine front load
2 shells on inside door
Electronic control
Display for: delay timer up to 24h, time to end and recommended load
Programme selector
Buttons: start/pause, child lock, delay timer, option selection and confirmation, spin speed and temperature selection
Display indication of the programme status
15 programmes
Special programmes: Mix, Sport, Jeans, Business/ Shirts, Hand Wash, Softener, Night Cycle and Quick Wash 15 min
Additional options: Prewash, Intensive, Easy ironing, Additional Rinse and FlexiTime
Variable spin speed (no spin – 600 – 800 – 1000 – 1200 – 1400 rpm)
Variable temperature (cold – 30° - 40° - 60° - 75° - 90°C)
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
load balance control system
Antifoam system
Overflow system
Total Aquastop system
St/st drum and polypropylene tank
SelfClean detergent drawer
Wide door with 30cm diameter
Door opening angle 110°
Easy to access filter
Annual Energy Consumption: 222 kWh
Energy Consumption in stand-by "left on mode": 1,85 W
Energy Consumption in stand-by "off mode": 0,2 W
Annual Water Consumption: 10340 liters
% of residual water after spin: 54,5%

Normative programme: cotton 60° full load:
Energy consumption: 1,08 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 60° half load:
Energy consumption: 0,98 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 40° half load:
Energy consumption: 0,80 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Nominal power 2000 W



LBL14RO
LBL14AZ

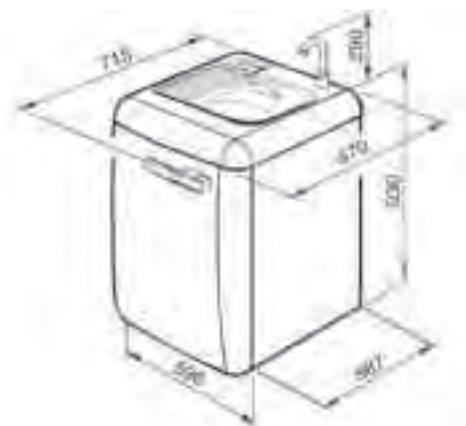
LBL14B

50's RETRO STYLE 60CM WASHING MACHINE WITH
SINK, WHITE
ENERGY RATING A+B



Load capacity 7kg, VolumePlus
Spin Speed 1400 rpm
Freestanding washing machine front load
2 shells on inside door
Electronic control
Display for: delay timer up to 24h, time to end and recommended load
Programme selector
Buttons: start/pause, child lock, delay timer, option selection and confirmation, spin speed and temperature selection
Display indication of the programme status
15 programmes
Special programmes: Mix, Sport, Jeans, Business/ Shirts, Hand Wash, Softener, Night Cycle and Quick Wash 15 min
Additional options: Prewash, Intensive, Easy ironing, Additional Rinse and FlexiTime
Variable spin speed (no spin – 600 – 800 – 1000 – 1200 – 1400 rpm)
Variable temperature (cold – 30° - 40° - 60° - 75° - 90°C)
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
Load balance control system
Antifoam system
Overflow system
Total Aquastop system
St/st drum and polypropylene tank
SelfClean detergent drawer
Wide door with 30cm diameter
Door opening angle 110°
Easy to access filter
Annual Energy Consumption: 222 kWh
Energy Consumption in stand-by "left on mode": 1,85 W
Energy Consumption in stand-by "off mode": 0,2 W
Annual Water Consumption: 10340 liters
% of residual water after spin: 54,5%

Normative programme: cotton 60° full load:
Energy consumption: 1,08 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 60° half load:
Energy consumption: 0,98 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 40° half load:
Energy consumption: 0,80 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Nominal power 2000 W



WMFAB16RO

50's STYLE WASHING MACHINE, PINK
ENERGY RATING AAA



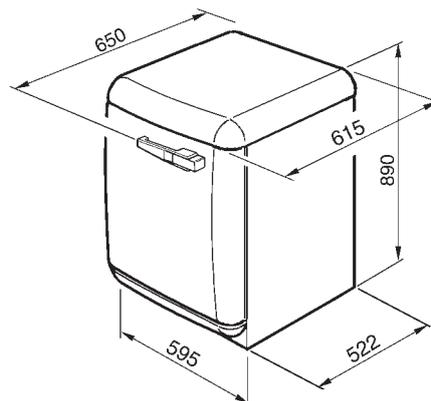
Electronic display panel
5 buttons: start/pause, rapid wash, easy iron, delay timer, spin
On/off & Programme control
Door opening release

15 washing programmes, including 30°C
Daily 2.5Kg quick wash, plus 3 options: rapid wash, easy iron, delay timer
Variable spin speed up to 1600 rpm
Max 5Kg of dry laundry
St/steel drum and tank
Colour co-ordinating front door
Storage area in outer door

Extra large 300mm porthole
Door safety lock
Automatic variable load
Self cleaning pump & filter
Adjustable feet
Total Aquastop

Consumption:
Water: 47 litres
Energy: 0.95 kWh
Nominal power: 2.0 kW

Energy efficiency class: A
Washing performance: A
Spin drying performance: A



WMFAB16RO
WMFAB16AZ
WMFAB16P
WMFAB16NE



WMFAB16RO Pink



WMFAB16AZ Pastel blue



WMFAB16P Cream



WMFAB16NE Black

WDF147S

60CM WASHER-DRYER, WHITE
ENERGY RATING AA



Electronic display includes 24h delay timer
6 Buttons: Start/pause, drying, confirm options, options selector, spin speed, temperature selector
On/off & programme control

Electronic display shows programme selected and progression

15 wash programmes including
Special programmes: mix, gym, shirts, night, super fast 15' and softener
Customised options; variable temperature, spin speed up to 1400 rpm and option selector including FlexiTime
6 automatic drying programmes
Humidity sensor that automatically calculates dry time

Max washing capacity: 7kg

Max drying capacity: 4kg

St/steel drum and polypropylene tank

Self clean detergent drawer

Extra large 300mm porthole

Automatic variable load

Total Aquastop

Consumption:

For washing only: water: 47 litres, energy:

1.19 kWh

For complete 7Kg wash + 2 sessions of 4kg

drying: water: 99 litres, energy: 4.76 kWh

Nominal power: 2.0 kW

WMF147X

60CM WASHING MACHINE, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AAB



Electronic display includes 24h delay timer
6 Buttons: Start/pause, child lock, confirm options, option selector, spin speed, temperature selection
On/off control & programme control

Electronic display shows programme selected and progression

15 washing programmes including
Special programmes: mix, gym, shirts, jeans, superfast 15', hand wash, night and softener
Customised options; variable temperature, spin speed up to 1400 rpm and option selector including FlexiTime

Max 7Kg of dry laundry

St/steel drum and polypropylene tank

Self clean detergent drawer

Extra large 300mm porthole

Automatic variable load

Total Aquastop

Consumption:

Water: 47 litres

Energy: 1.19 kWh

Nominal power: 2.0 kW

Energy efficiency class: A

Washing performance: A

Spin drying performance: B



WDF147XS

60CM WASHER-DRYER, ST/STEEL
ENERGY RATING AA



Free-standing washer-dryer front load
load capacity 7/4kg (7kg washing and 4kg drying capacity)
Variable spin speed up to 1400 rpm
Electronic control
Central display for: delay timer up to 24h, time to end, recommended load and drying type
Programme selector
Buttons: start/pause, drying, option selection and confirmation, spin speed selection and temperature selection
Display indication of the programme status
15 washing programmes
Special programmes: Mix, Shirts, Gym, Night, Softener and Super Fast 15min
Additional options: Delay Timer, Prewash, Intensive, Easy ironing, Additional Rinse and FlexiTime
2 time drying programmes (for delicate 60° and resistant 90° textile)
6 automatic drying programmes (with 3 levels: Iron dry, Cupboard dry, Extra dry)
Special programme Clean, to remove residual fluff
Variable spin speed (no spin – 600 – 800 – 1000 – 1200 – 1400 rpm)
Variable temperature (cold – 30° - 40° - 60° - 75° - 90°C)
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
Load balance control system
Humidity sensor
Antifoam system
Overflow system
Total Aquastop
St/st drum and polypropylene tank
SelfClean detergent drawer
Wide door with 30cm diameter
Door opening angle 180°
Easy to access filter
Norm. programme: cotton 60°C
Energy consumption (washing – washing + drying): 1,19 – 4,76 kWh
Water consumption (washing – washing + drying): 47 - 99 litres
Duration of the normative programme (cotton 60°C) 390 min.
Annual energy consumption (washing – washing + drying): 238 – 1.052 kWh
Annual water consumption (washing – washing + drying): 9.400 – 19.800 litres
Nominal power 2000 W

WDF12C7

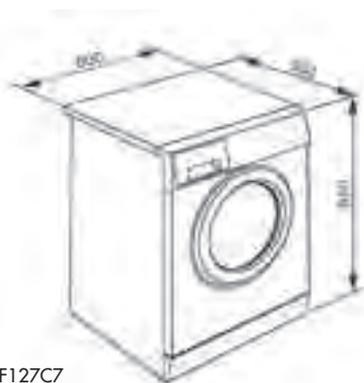
60CM WASHER-DRYER, WHITE
ENERGY RATING BA



Free-standing washer-dryer front load
load capacity 7/4kg (7kg washing and 4kg drying capacity)
Variable spin speed up to 1200 rpm
Electronic control
Central display for: delay timer up to 24h, time to end, recommended load and drying type
Programme selector
Buttons: start/pause, drying, option selection and confirmation, spin speed selection and temperature selection
Display indication of the programme status
15 washing programmes
Special programmes: Mix, Shirts, Gym, Night, Softener and Super Fast 15min
Additional options: Delay Timer, Prewash, Intensive, Easy ironing, Additional Rinse and FlexiTime
2 time drying programmes (for delicate 60° and resistant 90° textile)
Special programme Clean, to remove residual fluff
Variable spin speed (no spin – 600 – 800 – 1000 – 1200 rpm)
Variable temperature (cold – 30° - 40° - 60° - 75° - 90°C)
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
Load balance control system
Antifoam system
Overflow system
St/st drum and polypropylene tank
SelfClean detergent drawer
Wide door with 30cm diameter
Door opening angle 180°
Easy to access filter
Norm. programme: cotton 60°C
Energy consumption (washing – washing + drying): 1,19 – 5,44 kWh
Water consumption (washing – washing + drying): 47 - 103 litres
Duration of the normative programme (cotton 60°C) 410 min.
Annual energy consumption (washing – washing + drying): 238 – 1.088 kWh
Annual water consumption (washing – washing + drying): 9.400 – 20.600 litres
Nominal power 2000 W



WDF147XS



WDF12C7

WML148

60CM WASHING MACHINE, WHITE
ENERGY RATING A++B



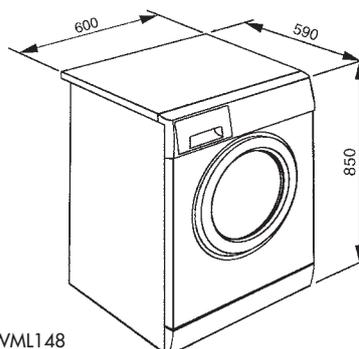
Load capacity 8kg, VolumePlus
Spin Speed 1400 rpm
Electronic control
Display for: delay timer up to 24h, time to end Programme and temperature selector
Soft touch buttons: start/pause, spin speed selection, prewash, intensive, Easy Ironing, Extra rinse
Display indication of the programme status
15 programmes
Special programmes: Mix, Delicate-Silk, Hand Wash, and Quick Wash 15 min
Additional options: Delay Timer, Prewash, Intensive, Easy ironing, Extra Rinse
Variable spin speed (no spin – 400 – 800 – 1200 – 1400 rpm)
Variable temperature (cold – 30° - 40° - 60° - 90°C)
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
Load balance control system
Antifoam system
Overflow system
Total Aquastop system
St/st drum and polypropylene tank
SelfClean detergent drawer
Wide door with 32cm diameter
Door opening angle 165°
Easy to access filter
General Performance Info:
Annual Energy Consumption: 221 kWh
Energy Consumption in stand-by "left on mode": 2,60 W
Energy Consumption in stand-by "off mode": 0,10 W
Annual Water Consumption: 11800 liters % of residual water after spin: 52%
Noise level washing phase: 55dB (A) re 1 pW
Noise level spinning phase: 75dB (A) re 1 pW
Normative programme: cotton 60° full load:
Energy consumption: 1,18 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 205 min
Normative programme: cotton 60° half load:
Energy consumption: 0,86 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 170 min
Normative programme: cotton 40° half load:
Energy consumption: 0,74 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 115 min
Nominal power 2000 W

CDL83

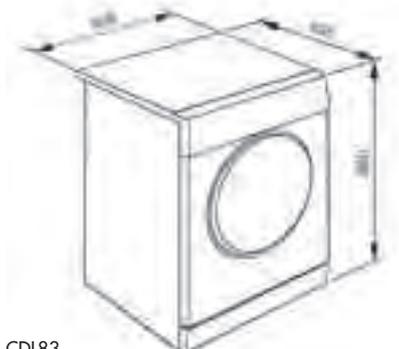
60CM CONDENSER DRYER, WHITE
ENERGY RATING B



Drying capacity 8kg
Dry Care
Drum capacity 112 litres
11 drying programs
7 programs with sensor for cotton and delicate
Three programs: hot 20 min., Wool, Refresh
Special program Fast 40 min.
Electronic Controls with soft touch buttons
Display Delay start 24 h and viewing time left
Selector switch on and programs
Buttons start / pause, start deferred, delicate
LEDs program progress, filter cleaning and condensation receptacle filled
Options: Prewash, Delicates and end cycle alarm
Humidity sensor
Stainless steel drum interior
Lighting
Grand inspection glass
Filters for easy cleaning



WML148



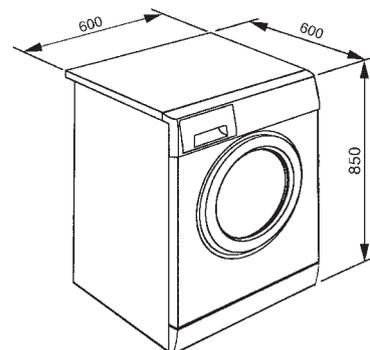
CDL83

LB107-1

60CM WASHING MACHINE, WHITE
ENERGY RATING AC



Load capacity 7kg – Volumeplus
Variable spin speed up to 1000 rpm
Electronic control
LCD display for: delay timer up to 20 h, child lock
Programme selector
Buttons: start/pause, rapid wash, easy iron, on/off & programme control, door opening release, spin exclusion
Display indication of the programme status 19 programmes
Special programmes: Mix, Jogging, Intensive, Eco 30°, Quick wash
Additional options: Delay Timer 1-20 h, Prewash, Easy ironing, Rinse Hold, Water Plus
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
Load balance control system
Antifoam system
Overflow system
Partial Aquastop
St/st drum
Wide door with 33cm diameter, opening angle 180°
Easy to access filter
New Energy label Info:
Annual Energy Consumption: 240 kWh
Energy Consumption in stand-by "left on mode": 1,46 W
Energy Consumption in stand-by "off mode": 0,06 W
Annual Water Consumption: 10.340 liters
% of residual water after spin: 59%
Noise level washing phase: 56dB (A) re 1 pW
Noise level spinning phase: 66dB (A) re 1 pW
Normative programme: cotton 60° full load:
Energy consumption: 1,33 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 149 min
Normative programme: cotton 60° half load:
Energy consumption: 1,09 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 143 min
Normative programme: cotton 40° half load:
Energy consumption: 0,64 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 128 min
Nominal power 2300 W



DRY73CS-1

60CM DRYER, WHITE
ENERGY RATING B



Electronic display panel
On/off & Programme control
15 Programmes
Max drying capacity: 7kg
St/steel drum
Extra large 340mm porthole
Internal light
LCD Display
Humidity sensor
Delay timer from 0 minutes until 20h
Rapid drying
Consumption:
For complete 7kg, energy: 3.92 kWh
Nominal power : 2.8 kW

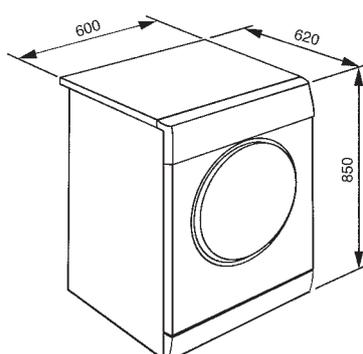
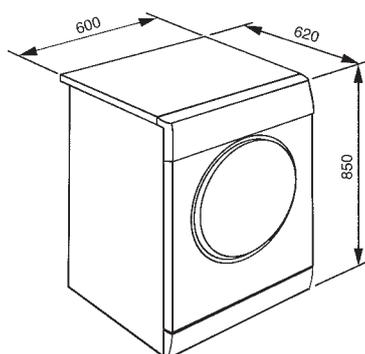
DRY72C-1

60CM DRYER, WHITE
ENERGY RATING B



Free Standing condenser dryer
White, B Class
Dryer Capacity 7kg
Drum Volume, 117 litres
Electronic panel
Selction programme knob
Buttons: Start/Pause, big clothes (XL), delicates (C)
Led: on/off, full tank
Options: XL (to avoid clothes twister) and C
delicates (temperature reduction for delicates)
Time drying programme
Stainless steel drum
Anti crease at the end of cycle
Alternate rotation of drum
Big porthole
Easy-to-clean filter
Suction feet for column installation*
Normative programme: Cotton cupboard dry
Energy consumption norm. programme (spin
speed 1000
rpm): 3,92 kWh
Yearly energy consumption: 284 kWh
Nominal power 2500 W
Frequency: 230V/ 50Hz

* Column installation possible only with following
models: LB107-1, LB127-1



SWM107IN

60CM WASHING MACHINE, WHITE
ENERGY RATING AAC



Automatic washing machine frontal load
Load capacity 7kg
Variable spin speed up to 1000 rpm
Energy efficiency A
Programmes/temperature selector
Selector for spin speed
Buttons: start/stop, delay timer, prewash, easy ironing
Indication of programme status
15 programmes
Special programmes: Wool cold, Curtain wash and Rapid wash 30 min
Additional options Prewash, Easy ironing and Delay timer from 1 to 7 h
Variable spin (no spin – 400 – 500 – 600 – 700 – 800 – 900 – 1000 rpm)
Automatic variable load
Load balance control system
Antifoam system
Overflow system
Child lock (functions lock)
St/st drum and polypropylene tank (capacity 52 litres)
Wide door with 30cm diameter
Door opening angle 165°
Easy to access filter
Norm. programme: cotton 60°C
Energy consumption: 1,33 kWh
Water consumption: 62 litres
Duration of the normative programme (cotton 60°C) 160 min.
Annual energy consumption 266 kWh
Annual water consumption 12.400 litres
Nominal power 2100 W

New model SWM107IN1 will be available from the 2d part of 2012



LST107

FULLY INTEGRATED WASHING MACHINE
ENERGY RATING A+C



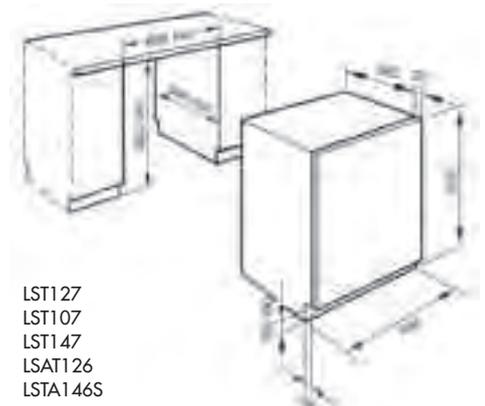
Fully integrated washing machine front load
Right door with adjustable hinges (left on request)
Load capacity 7kg – Volumeplus
Variable spin speed up to 1000 rpm
Electronic control
Display for: delay timer up to 24 h, time to end and recommended load
Programme/temperature selector
Buttons: start/pause, child lock, delay timer, option selection and confirmation, spin speed selection
Display indication of the programme status
15 programmes
Special programmes: Mix, Business/Shirts, Quick Wash 15 min
Additional options: Prewash, Intensive, Easy ironing, Additional Rinse and Rapid Option
Variable spin speed (no spin – 400 – 500 – 600 – 800 – 1000 rpm)
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
Load balance control system
Antifoam system
Overflow system
St/st drum and polypropylene tank
SelfClean detergent drawer
Wide door with 30cm diameter
Door opening angle 110°
Easy to access filter
Annual Energy Consumption: 222 kWh
Energy Consumption in stand-by "left on mode": 1,85 W
Energy Consumption in stand-by "off mode": 0,2 W
Annual Water Consumption: 10.340 litres
% of residual water after spin: 61,3%
Noise level washing phase: 56dB (A) re 1 pW
Noise level spinning phase: 68dB (A) re 1 pW
Normative programme: cotton 60° full load
Energy consumption: 1,08 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 60° half load
Energy consumption: 0,98 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 40° half load
Energy consumption: 0,80 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Nominal power 2000 W

LST127

FULLY INTEGRATED WASHING MACHINE
ENERGY RATING A+B



Fully integrated washing machine front load
Load capacity 7kg – Volumeplus
Variable spin speed up to 1200 rpm
Electronic control
Display for: delay timer up to 24 h, time to end and recommended load
Programme selector
Buttons: start/pause, child lock, delay timer, option selection and confirmation, spin speed and temperature selection
Display indication of the programme status
15 programmes
Special programmes: Mix, Sport, Jeans, Business/Shirts, Hand Wash, Softener, Night Cycle and Quick Wash 15 min
Additional options: Prewash, Intensive, Easy ironing, Additional Rinse and Rapid Option
Variable spin speed (no spin – 500 – 600 – 800 – 1000 – 1200 rpm)
Variable temperature (cold – 30° - 40° - 60° - 75° - 90°C)
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
Load balance control system
Antifoam system
Overflow system
Total Aquastop system
St/st drum and polypropylene tank
SelfClean detergent drawer
Wide door with 30cm diameter
Door opening angle 110°
Easy to access filter
Info New Energy Label (1061/2010):
Annual Energy Consumption: 222 kWh
Energy Consumption in stand-by "left on mode": 1,85 W
Energy Consumption in stand-by "off mode": 0,2 W
Annual Water Consumption: 10.340 litres
% of residual water after spin: 56,3%
Noise level washing phase: 56dB (A) re 1 pW
Noise level spinning phase: 70dB (A) re 1 pW
Normative programme: cotton 60° full load
Energy consumption: 1,08 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 60° half load
Energy consumption: 0,98 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 40° half load
Energy consumption: 0,80 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Nominal power 2000 W



LST127
LST107
LST147
LSTAT126
LSTA146S

LST147

FULLY INTEGRATED WASHING MACHINE 60CM
ENERGY RATING A+B



Load capacity 7kg – Volumeplus
Spin Speed 1400 rpm
Electronic control
Display for: delay timer up to 24 h, time to end and recommended load
Programme selector
Buttons: start/pause, child lock, delay timer, option selection and confirmation, spin speed and temperature selection
Display indication of the programme status
15 programmes
Special programmes:
Mix, Sport, Jeans, Business/Shirts, Hand Wash, Softener, Night Cycle and Quick Wash 15 min
Additional options: Prewash, Intensive, Easy ironing, Additional Rinse and FlexiTime
Variable spin speed (no spin – 600 – 800 – 1000 – 1200 – 1400 rpm)
Variable temperature (cold – 30° - 40° - 60° - 75° - 90°C)
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
Load balance control system
Antifoam system
Overflow system
Total Aquastop system
St/st drum and polypropylene tank
SelfClean detergent drawer
Wide door with 30cm diameter
Door opening angle 110°
Easy to access filter
Back feet adjustable from the front
General Performance Info:
Annual Energy Consumption: 222 kWh
Energy Consumption in stand-by "left on mode": 1,85 W
Energy Consumption in stand-by "off mode": 0,2 W
Annual Water Consumption: 10340 liters
% of residual water after spin: 54,5%
Noise level washing phase: 56dB (A) re 1 pW
Noise level spinning phase: 72dB (A) re 1 pW
Normative programme: cotton 60° full load:
Energy consumption: 1,08 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 60° half load:
Energy consumption: 0,98 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Normative programme: cotton 40° half load:
Energy consumption: 0,80 kWh
Duration of the normative programme: 150 min
Nominal power 2000 W

LSTA126

FULLY INTEGRATED WASHER-DRYER
ENERGY RATING BA



Fully integrated washer-dryer front load
Load capacity 6/4kg
(6kg washing and 4 kg drying capacity)
Variable spin speed up to 1200 rpm
Electronic control
Display for: delay timer up to 24 h, time to end and recommended load
Programme/temperature selector
Buttons: start/pause, drying, delay timer, option selection and confirmation, spin speed selection
Display indication of the programme status
12 washing programmes
Special programmes: Mix, Quick Wash 15 min
Additional options: Prewash, Intensive, Easy ironing, Additional Rinse and Rapid Option
2 time drying programmes (for delicate 60° and resistant 90° textiles)
Special programme Clean, to remove residual fluffy
Variable spin speed (no spin – 500 – 600 – 800 – 1000 – 1200 rpm)
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
Load balance control system
Antifoam system
Overflow system
St/st drum and polypropylene tank
SelfClean detergent drawer
Wide door with 30cm diameter
Door opening angle 110°
Easy to access filter
Norm. programme: cotton 60°C
Energy consumption
(washing – washing + drying): 1,02 – 4,85 kWh
Water consumption
(washing – washing + drying): 47 - 90 litres
Duration of the normative programme (cotton 60°C) 365 min.
Annual energy consumption
(washing – washing + drying): 204 - 970 kWh
Annual water consumption
(washing – washing + drying): 9.400 – 18.000 l
Nominal power 2000 W

LSTA146S

FULLY INTEGRATED WASHER-DRYER
ENERGY RATING BA



Fully integrated washer-dryer front load
Load capacity 6/4kg
(6kg washing and 4kg drying capacity)
Variable spin speed up to 1400 rpm
Electronic control
Display for: delay timer up to 24 h, time to end, recommended load and drying type
Programme selector
Buttons: start/pause, drying, delay timer, option selection and confirmation, spin speed selection and temperature selection
Display indication of the programme status
12 washing programmes
Special programmes: Mix, Business/Shirts, Sport Night Cycle and Quick Wash 15 min
Additional options: Prewash, Intensive, Easy ironing, Additional Rinse and FlexiTime
2 time drying programmes (for delicate 60° and resistant 90° textile)
6 automatic drying programmes (with 3 levels: Iron dry, Cupboard dry, Extra dry)
Variable spin speed (no spin – 600 – 800 – 1000 – 1200 - 1400 rpm)
Variable temperature (cold – 30° - 40° - 60° - 75° - 90°C)
Special programme Clean, to remove residual fluffy
End of cycle signal
Automatic variable load
Load balance control system
Humidity sensor
Antifoam system
Overflow system
Total Aquastop system
St/st drum and polypropylene tank
SelfClean detergent drawer
Wide door with 30cm diameter
Door opening angle 110°
Easy to access filter
Back feet adjustable from the front
Norm. programme: cotton 60°C
Energy consumption (washing – washing + drying): 1,02 – 4,85 kWh
Water consumption (washing – washing + drying): 47 - 85 litres
Duration of the normative programme (cotton 60°C) 345 min.
Annual energy consumption (washing – washing + drying): 204 - 970 kWh
Annual water consumption (washing – washing + drying): 9.400 – 17.000 litres
Nominal power 2000 W

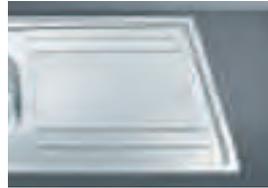
SMEG SINKS AND TAPS, QUALITY DESIGN AESTHETICS



Smeg sinks and taps are high quality products with captivating design and aesthetics. The collection constitutes a number of design orientated and functional sinks that will make an eye-catching style statement in any kitchen.

STYLISH SINKS AND TAPS FOR EVERY HOME

Smeg have a large range of stainless steel sinks with outstanding quality and superb style. The drainers are considered a design feature, with a number of different solutions that make Smeg sinks quite unmistakable. A spectrum of choices - **Mira, Quadra, Alba and Rigae** - are available to suit your kitchen.



The majority of Smeg sinks are in high quality 18/10 st/steel, with a substantial thickness resulting in a long working life. Finishes include, **brushed**: a brilliant effect that keeps its good looks and a finger friendly scratch resistant **'fabric' finish**. The new **Mira** sink range features minimum radius 15mm corners instead of square ones, making cleaning easier whilst still offering a refined aesthetic.

Installation options

The large range of models offers a selection of installation choices in a **variety of widths** with co-ordinating accessories and taps.



Extra deep bowls

Extra deep sinks offer a greater capacity and versatility. The majority of Smeg sinks are **210mm deep**, approximately 40% deeper than most other sinks on the market.

Inset, low profile and undermounted styles with curved or squared corners, and single, double or triple bowl options, with or without drainer, all of them easy to install.



THE PERFECT SINK, TAP AND ACCESSORY FOR EVERY KITCHEN



To complement the Linea cooking range Smeg offer a sink with **matching glass boards** that combine practicality with good looks as

on the reverse they have a highly durable stainless steel finish for a practical working surface. No detail is too much with the

neat **stainless steel cover** for the strainer waste ensuring that a fluid line is maintained even in the bottom of the sink.

Practical accessories for versatile sinks

To make the best possible use of the available surface area, Smeg produces stainless steel **drainer baskets** and hard-wood **chopping boards** that fit perfectly over the sink. Some models also have a **colander** that slides into place when in use.

Coordinating taps

Smeg offers various types of mixer taps, different designs, functions and finishes. You can choose from models with a **brushed steel** or **chrome-plated** finish, with **extractable spout** or **built in water filters**.

LQVS862-1

86CM "LINEAR" ULTRA LOW PROFILE SINK ST/STEEL WITH GLASS CHOPPING BOARD



Bowl depth: 245mm
Bowl width: 360mm

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Overflow
Drain
Gaskets
Fixing clips
Dishwasher drain trap
2 Stopsol glass Supersilver and stainless-steel chopping boards
Sliding colander

LQVA862-1

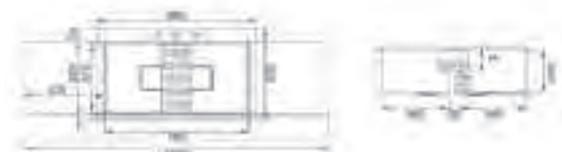
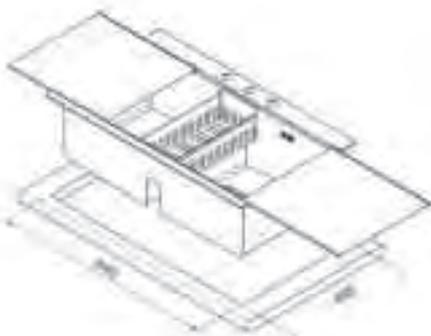
86CM "LINEAR" ULTRA LOW PROFILE SINK ST/STEEL WITH GRAPHITE GLASS CHOPPING BOARD



Bowl depth: 245mm
Bowl width: 360mm

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Overflow
Drain
Gaskets
Fixing clips
Dishwasher drain trap
2 Stopsol glass Supersilver and stainless-steel chopping boards
Sliding colander



LQVB862-1

86CM "LINEAR" ULTRA LOW PROFILE SINK ST/STEEL WITH WHITE GLASS CHOPPING BOARD



Bowl depth: 245mm
Bowl width: 360mm

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Overflow
- Drain
- Gaskets
- Fixing clips
- Dishwasher drain trap
- 2 Stopsol glass Supersilver and stainless-steel chopping boards
- Sliding colander

LQVN862-1

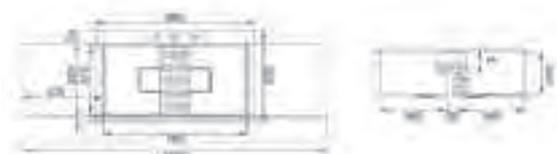
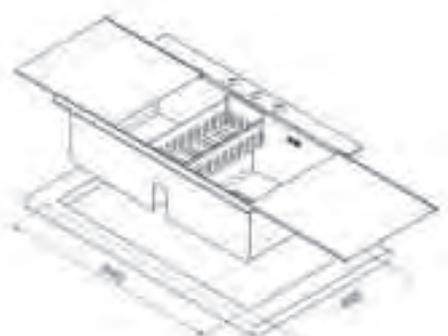
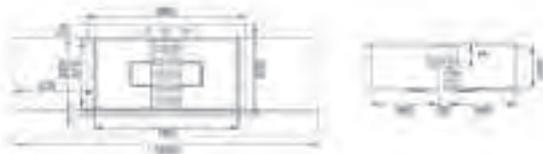
86CM "LINEAR" ULTRA LOW PROFILE SINK ST/STEEL WITH BLACK GLASS CHOPPING BOARD



Bowl depth: 245mm
Bowl width: 360mm

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Overflow
- Drain
- Gaskets
- Fixing clips
- Dishwasher drain trap
- 2 Stopsol glass Supersilver and stainless-steel chopping boards
- Sliding colander



LQR116-2

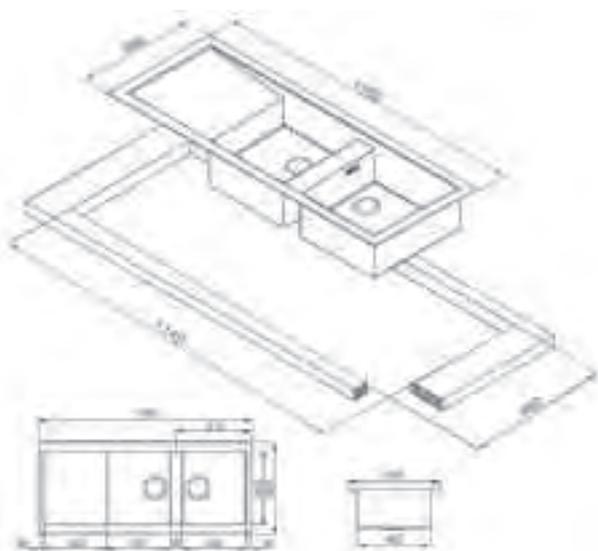
116CM "LINEAR" ULTRA LOW PROFILE DOUBLE BOWL AND SINGLE DRAINER SINK, ST/STEEL



Linear range, reversible sink with pop-up command
 Double bowls, low profile sink, st/steel 1mm thick
 Brushed st/steel, plain drainer, minimal design
 2 bowls 350 x 400mm
 Bowl depth 210mm
 3mm high on kitchen top
 3,5" strainers
 Pre-punched for tap and pop-up command

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 pup-up command
- 3,5" strainers
- Overflow
- Gaskets
- Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment



LQR100-2

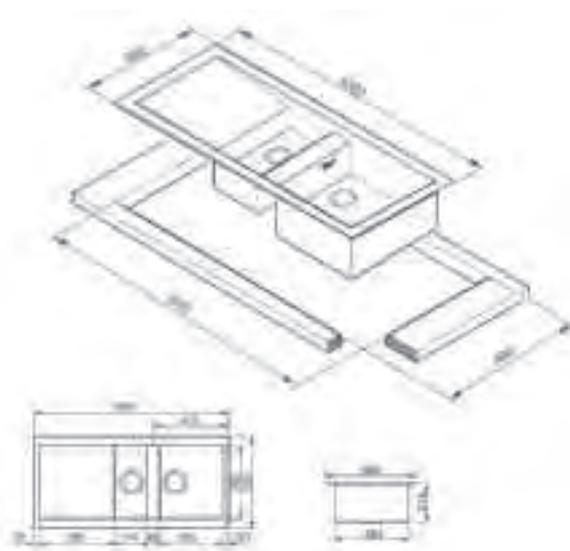
100CM ULTRA LOW PROFILE SINGLE BOWL AND DRAINER SINK, ST/STEEL



Linear range, reversible sink with pop-up command
 1.5 bowls, low profile sink, st/steel 1mm thick
 Brushed, plain drainer, minimal design
 1 bowl 350 x 390mm, 1 half bowl 180 x 390mm
 Bowl depth 210mm
 3mm high on kitchen top
 3,5" strainers
 Pre-punched for tap and pop-up command

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 1 pup-up command
- 3,5" strainers
- Overflow
- Gaskets
- Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment



LQR861-2

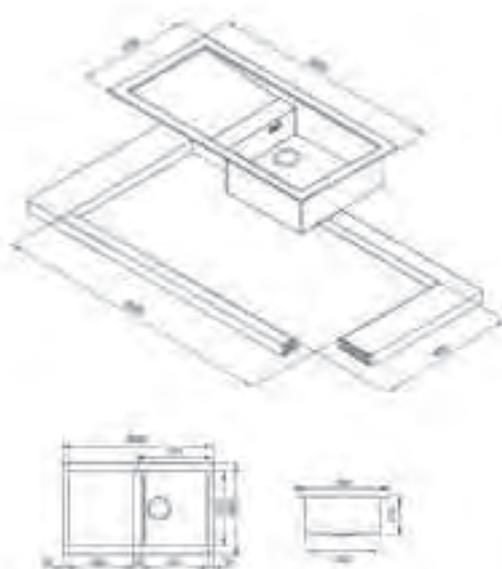
86CM "LINEAR" ULTRA LOW PROFILE SINGLE BOWL AND DRAINER SINK, ST/STEEL



Stainless steel sink, 86 cm
Linea range, reversible sink with pop-up command
1 bowl, low profile sink, st/steel 1 mm thick
Brushed st/steel, plain drainer, minimal design
1 bowl 350 x 400mm
Bowl depth 210mm
3mm high on the kitchen top
3,5" strainer
Pre-punched for tap and pop-up command

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 pup-up command
3,5" strainers
Overflow
Gaskets
Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment



LQR862-2

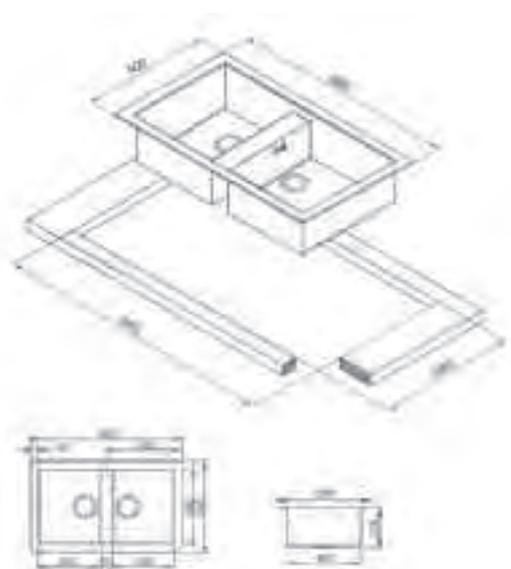
100CM "LINEAR" ULTRA LOW PROFILE SINGLE BOWL SINK, ST/STEEL



Linear range, reversible sink with pop-up command
2 bowls, low profile sink, st/steel 1 mm thick
Brushed st/steel, plain drainer, minimal design
2 bowls 350 x 400mm
Bowl depth 210mm
3mm high on the kitchen top
3,5" strainer
Pre-punched for tap and pop-up command

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

1 pup-up command
3,5" strainers
Overflow
Gaskets
Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment



VQ72-2

70CM "LINEAR" SINGLE BOWL ULTRA LOW PROFILE SINK, ST/STEEL

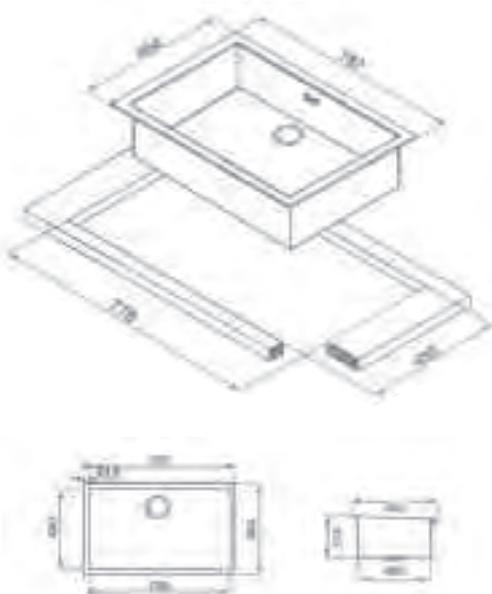


Bowl width: 1 x 720mm
Bowl depth: 210mm
Drain: 3.5"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Overflow
Drain
Gaskets
Fixing clips
Dishwasher drain trap

NB: Minimum base unit 80cm



VQ50-2

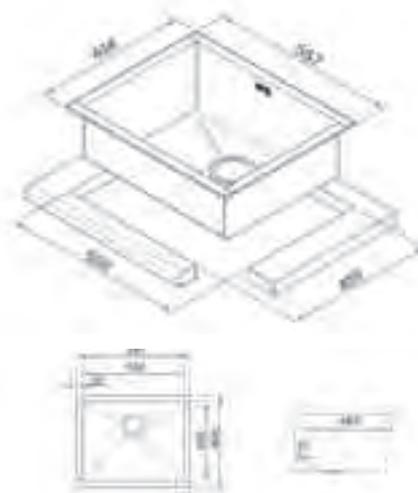
50CM "LINEAR" SINGLE BOWL ULTRA LOW PROFILE SINK, ST/STEEL



Sink length 500mm
Sink depth 210mm
Plug hole 3,5"
Builtin flush fitted, kitchen unit 60cm

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Plug hole 3,5"
Over flow washers
Fixing clips and siphon for washing machine attachment



VQ72RS-2

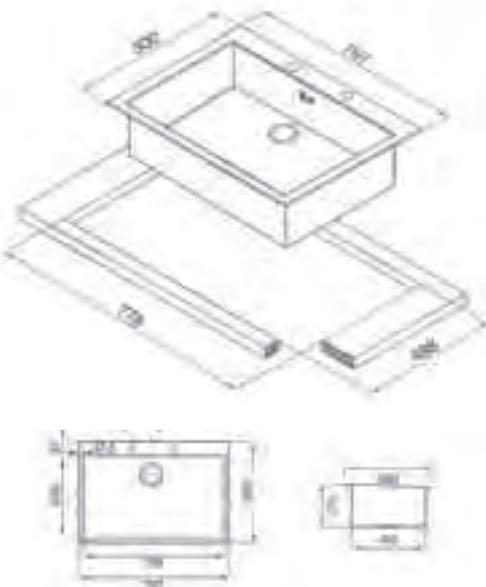
70CM "LINEAR" SINGLE BOWL SINK, ST/STEEL



Stainless steel, 1 mm thick
Bowl width 720mm
Bowl depth 210mm
Suitable for 800mm cabinet
Back facia with holes for pop-up command and mixer 3,5" strainer

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainer
Pop-up command
Overflow
Gaskets
Fixingclips
Syphon with dishwasher attachment



VQ50RS-2

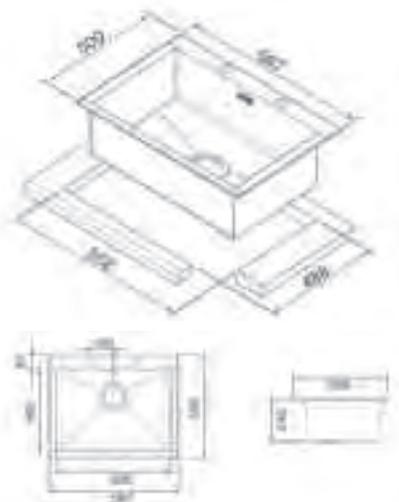
50CM "LINEAR" SINGLE BOWL SINK, ST/STEEL



Stainless steel, 1 mm thick
Bowl width 500mm
Bowl depth 210mm
Suitable for 600mm cabinet
Back facia with holes for pop-up command and mixer 3,5" strainer

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainer
Pop-up command
Overflow
Gaskets
Fixingclips
Syphon with dishwasher attachment



VQ40-2

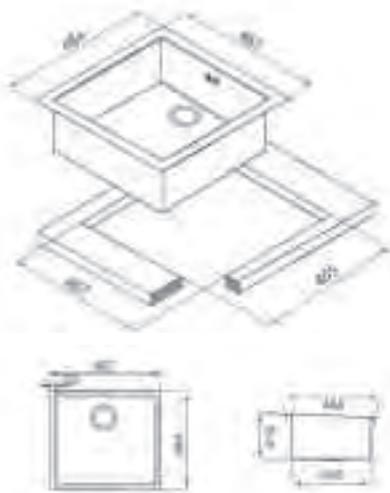
50CM "LINEAR" SINGLE BOWL ULTRA LOW PROFILE SINK, ST/STEEL



Bowl depth: 210mm
Bowl width: 400mm
Drain: 3.5"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
Overflow
Drain
Gaskets
Fixing clips
Dishwasher drain trap

NB: Minimum base unit required 50cm



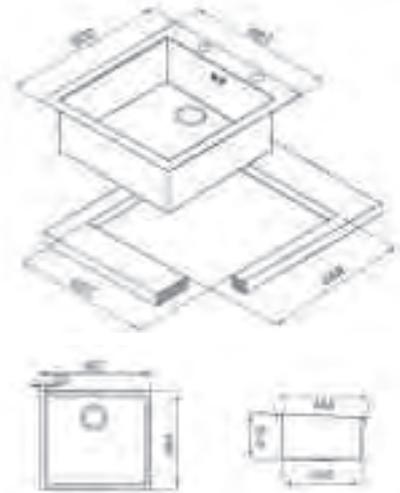
VQ40RS-2

40CM "LINEAR" SINGLE BOWL SINK, ST/STEEL



Stainless steel, 1 mm thick
Bowl width 400mm
Bowl depth 210mm
Suitable for 500mm cabinet
Back fascia with holes for pop-up command and mixer 3,5" strainer

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
3,5" strainer
Pop-up command
Overflow
Gaskets
Fixingclips
syphon with dishwasher attachment



VSTQ72-2

70CM "LINEAR" RECTANGULAR UNDERMOUNTED SINGLE BOWL SINK, ST/STEEL



Bowl depth: 210mm
 Bowl dimensions: 720mm W x 400mm D
 Drain: 1 x 3.5"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
 Overflow
 Drain
 Gaskets
 Fixing clips
 Dishwasher drain trap

VSTQ50-2

50CM "LINEAR" RECTANGULAR UNDERMOUNTED SINGLE BOWL SINK, ST/STEEL



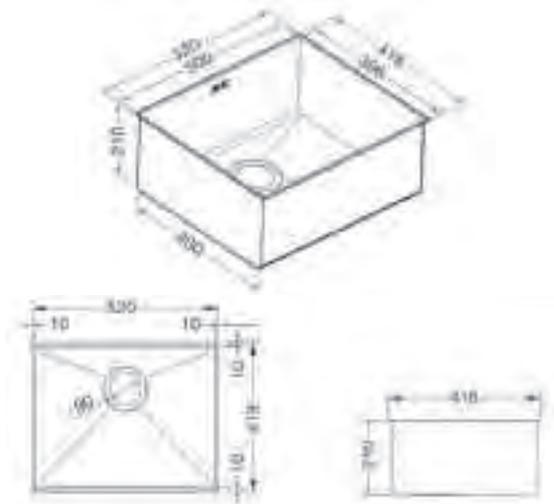
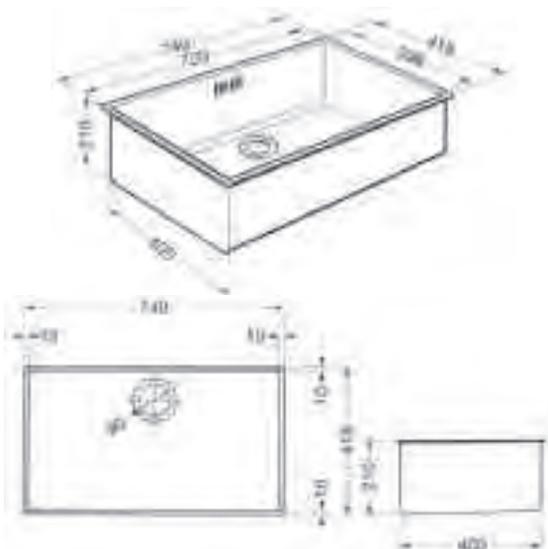
Bowl depth: 210mm
 Bowl dimensions: 500mm W x 400mm D
 Drain: 1 x 3.5"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
 Overflow
 Drain
 Gaskets
 Fixing clips
 Dishwasher drain trap

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
 40cm single bowl VSTQ40-2



VSTQ40-2



LMN1VND

86CM SINGLE BOWL AND DRAINER SINK, POLISHED ST/STEEL AND TEMPERED BLACK GLASS



Brushed st/steel finish
Matt glass finish
Etched logo
Bowl depth: 200mm
Bowl width: 340mm
Strainer dimension bowl: 3.5"
Glass thickness: 8mm
Height from kitchen top: 10mm

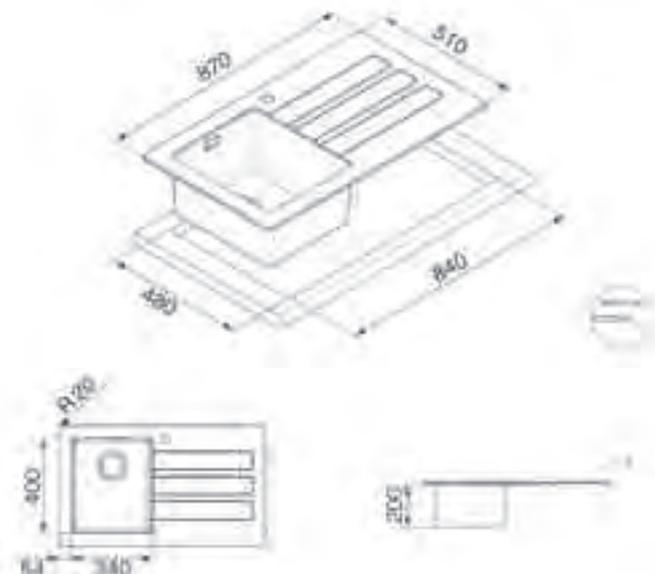
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Strainer
Siphon with DW attachment
Fixing clips
Gasket

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer

LMN1VNS



LMN1VBD

86CM SINGLE BOWL AND DRAINER SINK, POLISHED ST/STEEL AND TEMPERED WHITE GLASS



Brushed st/steel finish
Matt glass finish
Etched logo
Bowl depth: 200mm
Bowl width: 340mm
Strainer dimension bowl: 3.5"
Glass thickness: 8mm
Height from kitchen top: 10mm

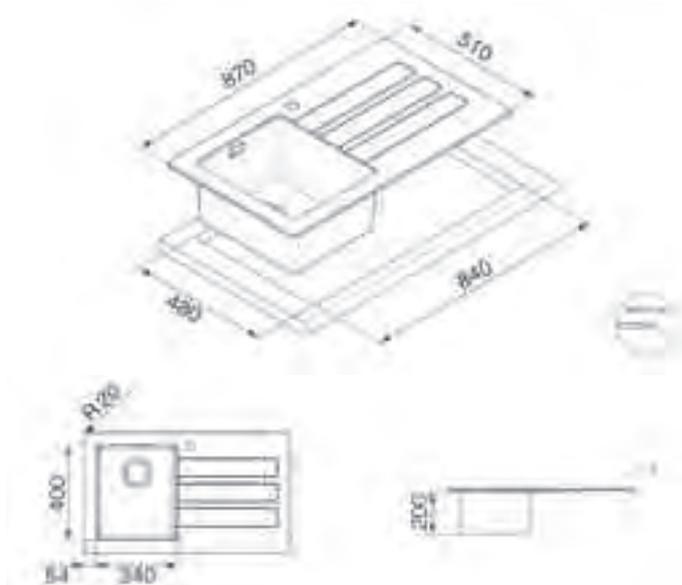
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Strainer
Siphon with DWV attachment
Fixing clips
Gasket

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer

LMN1VBS



VSTQ4530

90cm DOUBLE BOWL RECTANGULAR UNDERMOUNTED SINK
ST/STEEL

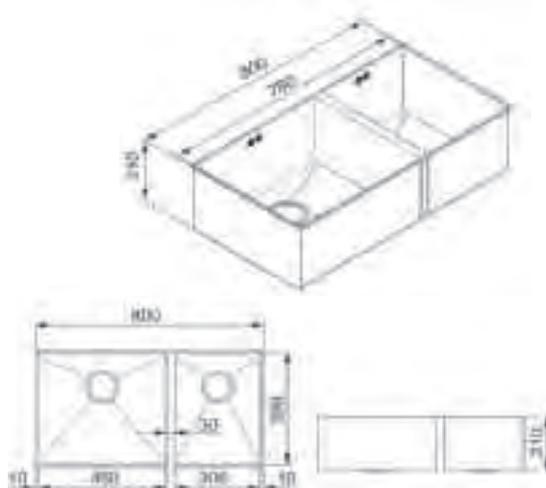


Undermount building in suitable for 90cm cabinet

Main bowl width 450mm
Secondary bowl width 300mm
Bowl depth 210mm
3,5" strainers

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainers
2 x overflow
Gaskets
Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment



VSTQ3838

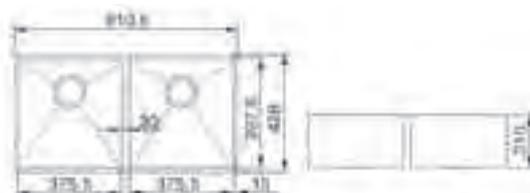
90CM DOUBLE BOWL RECTANGULAR UNDERMOUNTED SINK
ST/STEEL



Double squared bowl
Undermount building in, suitable for 90cm cabinet
Bowls width 380mm
Bowl depth 210mm
3,5" strainers

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainers
2 x overflow
Gaskets
Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment



LD116D

116CM UNDERMOUNTED DOUBLE BOWL AND SINGLE DRAINER SINK,
BRUSHED ST/STEEL



AISI304 st/steel
4mm high on kitchen top
Minimum radius bowl: 15mm corners
Wall strainer
New overflow design
Smeg logo embossed
Product combinable with: PGF low profile hobs
2 bowls 34 x 400mm
Bowl depth 200mm
3,5" strainers
Mixer hole Ø 35mm
Building in cabinet 90cm
Standard building in hole: 1140 x 480
Right drainer

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainers
Overflow
Gasket
Fixing clips and siphon with DW attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer

LD116S

LD102D

100CM UNDERMOUNTED SINGLE BOWL AND DRAINER SINK,
BRUSHED ST/STEEL



AISI304 st/steel
4mm high on kitchen top
Minimum radius bowl: 15mm corners
Wall strainer
New overflow design
Smeg logo embossed
Product combinable with: PGF low profile hobs
1 bowl 340 x 400mm, 1 auxiliary bowl 150 x 300mm
Bowl depth 200mm
3,5" strainers
Mixer hole Ø 35mm
Building in cabinet 60cm
Standard building in hole: 980 x 480
Right drainer

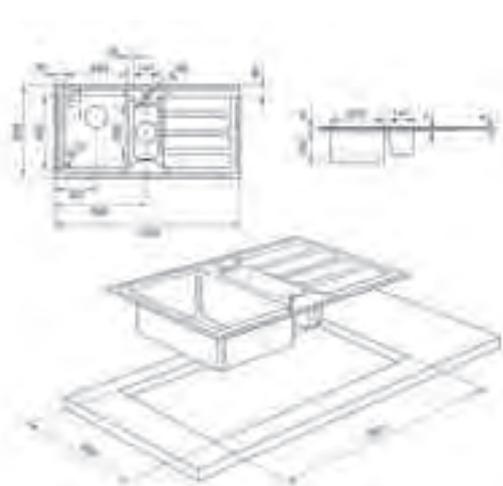
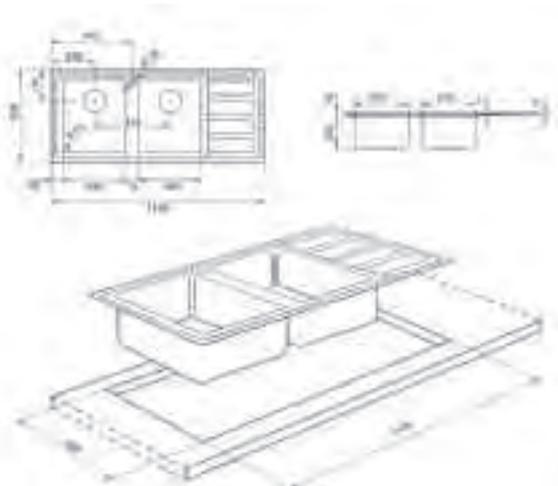
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainers
Overflow
Gasket
Fixing clips and siphon with DW attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer

LD102S



LD861D

86CM UNDERMOUNTED SINGLE BOWL AND DRAINER SINK,
BRUSHED ST/STEEL



AISI304 st/steel
4mm high on kitchen top
Minimum radius bowl: 15mm corners
Wall strainer
New overflow design
Smeg logo embossed
Product combinable with: PGF low profile hobs
1 bowl 340 x 400mm
Bowl depth 200mm
3,5" strainers
Mixer hole Ø 35mm
Building in cabinet 60cm
Standard building in hole: 840 x 480
Right drainer

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
3,5" strainers
Overflow
Gasket
Fixing clips and siphon with DW attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
Left drainer

LD861S

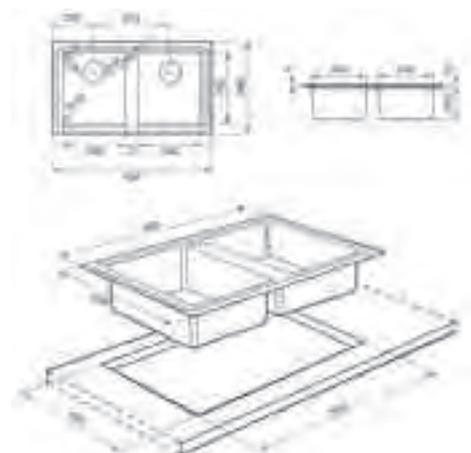
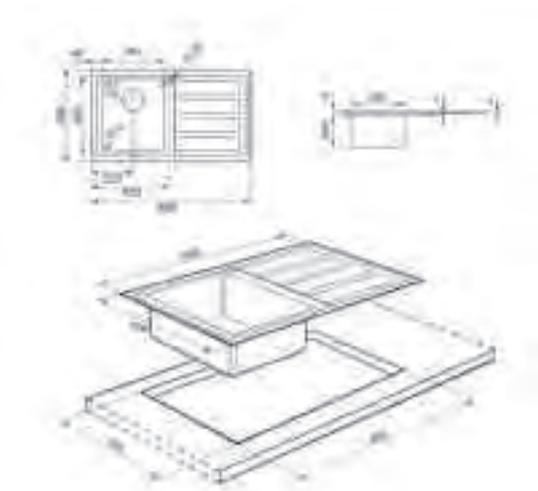
LD862

116CM UNDERMOUNTED DOUBLE BOWL SINK,
BRUSHED ST/STEEL



4mm high on kitchen top
Minimum radius bowl: 15mm corners
Wall strainers
New overflow design
Smeg logo embossed
Product combinable with: PGF low profile hobs
2 bowls 340 x 400mm
Bowl depth 200mm
3,5" strainers
Mixer hole Ø 35mm
Building in cabinet 90cm
Standard building in hole: 840 x 480

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
3,5" strainers
Overflow
Gaskets
Fixing clips and siphon with DW attachment



LPD116D

70CM DOUBLE BOWL AND SINGLE DRAINER SINK, POLISHED ST/STEEL



Double bowl single drainer inset sink
Bowl depth: 2x210mm
Bowl width: 2x340mm
Drain: 2x3.5"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainers
Overflow
Gasket
Fixing clips and siphon with DW attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer

LPD116S

LPD861D

86CM SINGLE BOWL AND SINGLE DRAINER SINK, POLISHED ST/STEEL



Single bowl single drainer inset sink
Bowl depth: 210mm
Bowl width: 340mm
Drain: 2x3.5"

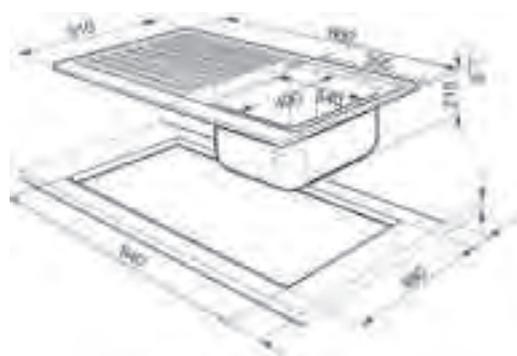
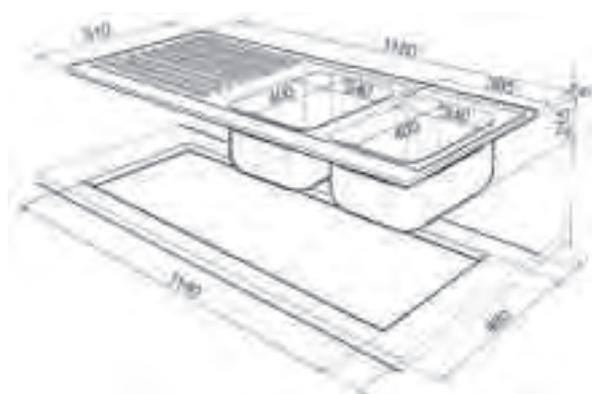
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Overflow
Gasket
Fixing clips and siphon with DW attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer

LPD861S



LL116D

116CM DOUBLE BOWL AND SINGLE DRAINER SINK, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



Brushed stainless steel, thickness 0,7 mm
 Drainer with straight lines design
 2 bowls 340 x 400mm
 Bowls depth 210mm
 Low profile building in (4 mm on kitchen counter)
 3,5" strainers
 Pre-punched for tap

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainers
 Overflow
 Gasket
 Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer **LL116S**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Wood chopping board with colander **TLC34**
 Hardwood chopping board **CB34**
 St/steel drainer **DB34**

LL102D

102CM SINGLE BOWL AND DRAINER SINK, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



Brushed stainless steel, thickness 0,7 mm
 Drainer with straight lines design
 1 bowl 340 x 400mm
 1/2 bowl 165x300mm
 Bowls depth 210mm
 Low profile building in (4 mm on kitchen counter)
 3,5" strainers
 Pre-punched for tap

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

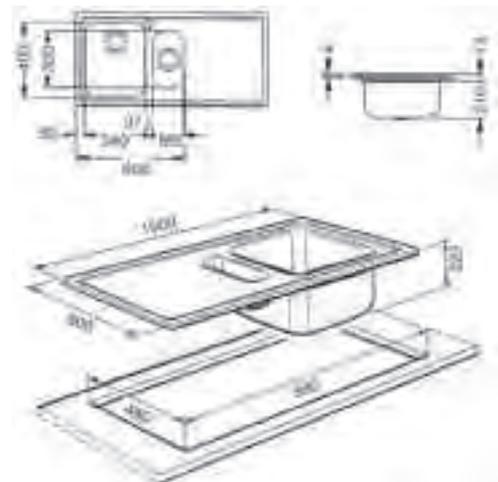
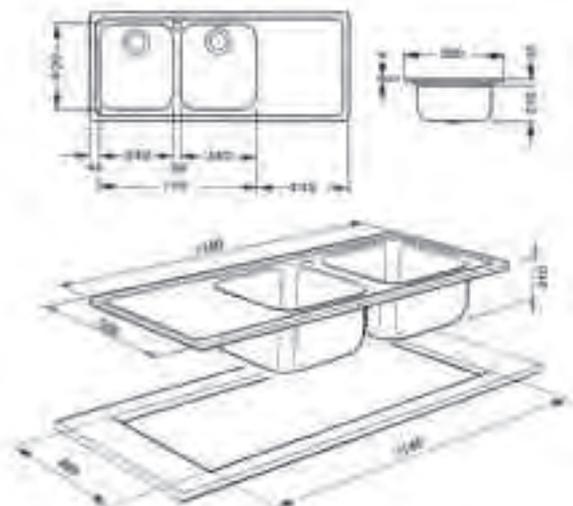
3,5" strainers
 Overflow
 Gasket
 Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer **LL102S**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

St/steel colander **HBCOL**
 Wood chopping board with colander **TLC34**
 Hardwood chopping board **CB34**
 St/steel drainer **DB34**



LL862

86CM DOUBLE BOWL SINK, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



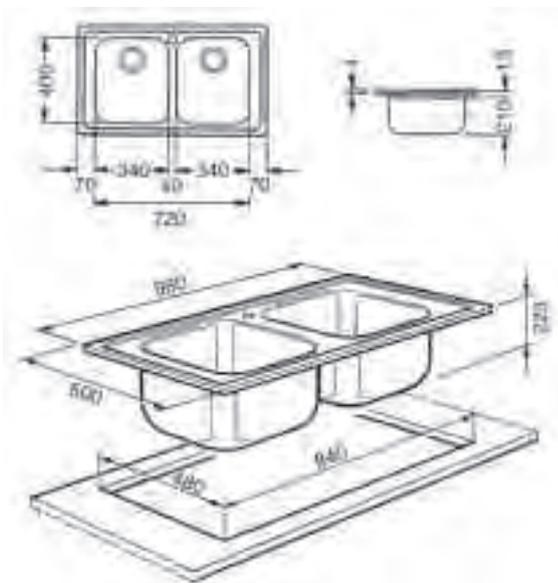
Brushed stainless steel, thickness 0,7mm
 Drainer with straight lines design
 2 bowls 340 x 400mm
 Bowls depth 210mm
 Low profile building in (4mm on kitchen counter)
 3,5" strainers
 Pre-punched for tap

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainers
 Overflow
 Gasket
 Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Wood chopping board with colander **TLC34**
 Hardwood chopping board **CB34**
 St/steel drainer **DB34**



LL861D

86CM SINGLE BOWL AND DRAINER SINK, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



Brushed stainless steel, thickness 0,7mm
 Drainer with straight lines design
 1 bowl 340 x 400mm
 Bowls depth 210mm
 Low profile building in (4mm on kitchen counter)
 3,5" strainers
 Pre-punched for tap

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

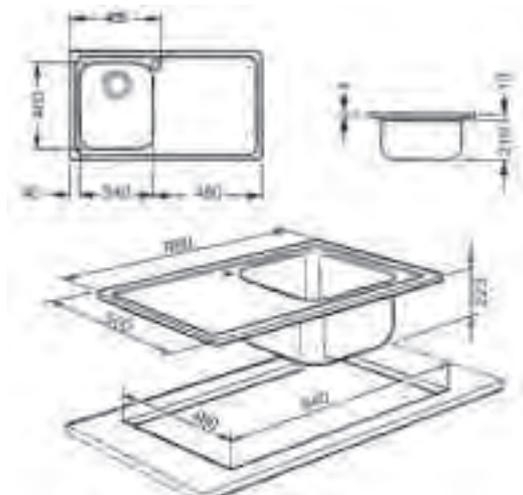
3,5" strainers
 Overflow
 Gasket
 Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer **LL861S**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Wood chopping board with colander **TLC34**
 Hardwood chopping board **CB34**
 St/steel drainer **DB34**



SP101D

100CM SINGLE BOWL AND DRAINER SINK, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



Brushed stainless steel, thickness 0,7mm
 Drainer with straight lines design
 1 bowl 340 x 400mm
 Bowls depth 210mm
 Low profile building in (4mm on kitchen counter)

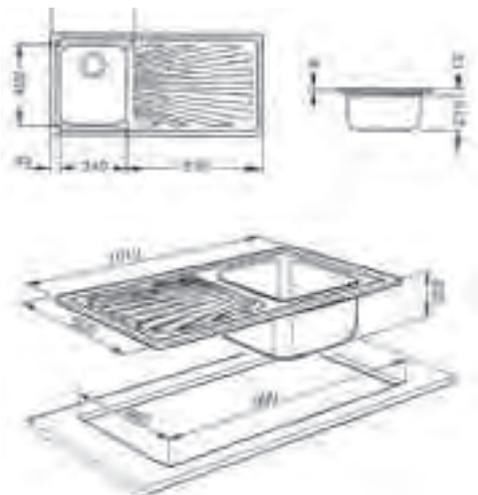
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainers
 Overflow
 Gasket
 Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer

SP101S



SP116D

100CM DOUBLE BOWL AND DRAINER SINK, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



Brushed stainless steel, thickness 0,7mm
 Single drainer inset sink
 Drain 3.5"
 2 bowls 340 x 400mm
 Bowls depth 210mm
 Low profile building in (4mm on kitchen counter)

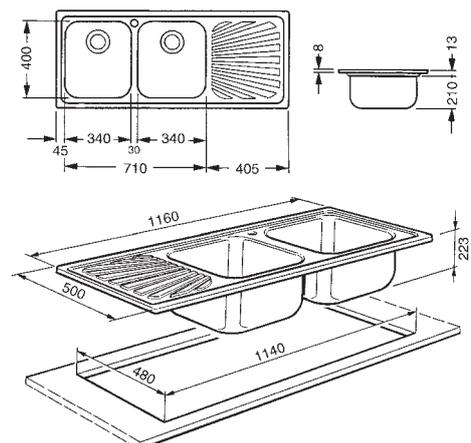
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Drain
 Overflow
 Gasket
 Holding clamps
 Dishwasher drain trap

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer

SP116S



SP861D

86CM SINGLE BOWL AND SINK, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



Single right drainer
1 bowl 340x 400mm
Bowls depth 210mm

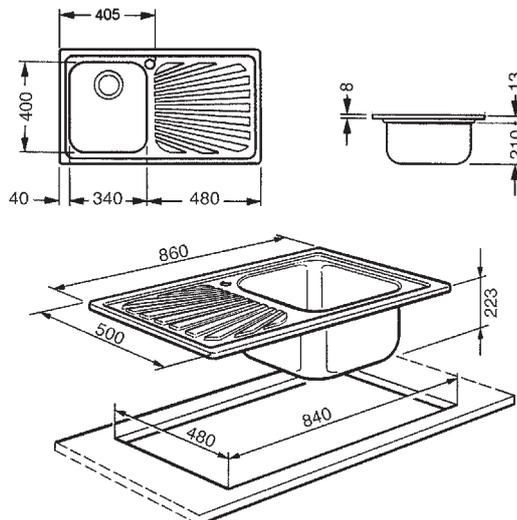
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- 3,5" strainers
- Overflow
- Gasket
- Fixing clips and siphon with DW attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer

SP861S



SP862

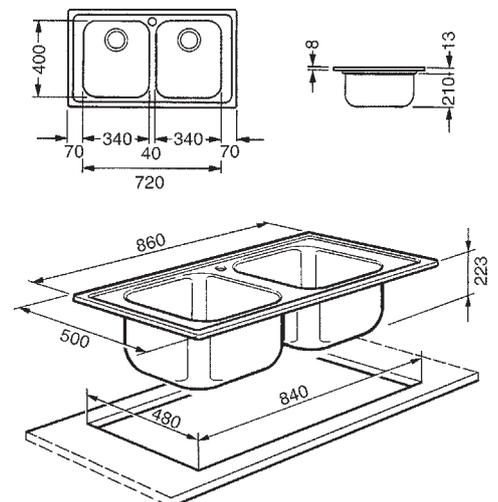
86CM DOUBLE BOWL SINK, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



Bowls inset sink
2 bowls (340mm)
Drain: 3.5"
Bowl depth: 2x210mm

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

- Overflow
- Drain
- Gaskets
- Fixing clips
- Dishwasher drain trap



SP3A

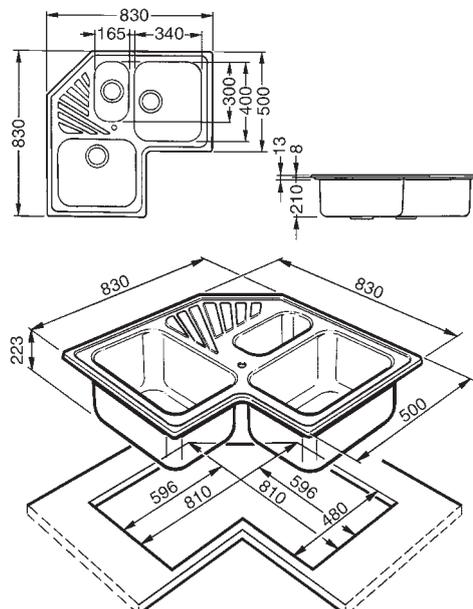
86CM ANGULAR DOUBLE BOWL AND SINGLE DRAINER SINK, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



Bowls inset sink
2 bowls (340mm)
1 bowl (165mm)
Bowl depth: 2x210mm

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainers
2 x overflow
Gaskets
Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment



LG116D

116CM DOUBLE BOWL AND SINGLE DRAINER SINK, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



Brushed stainless steel, thickness 0,7mm
 Drainer with straight lines design
 1 bowl 45 x 40 cm, 1 bowl 300 x 400mm
 Bowls depth 210mm
 Low profile building in (4mm on kitchen counter)
 3,5" strainers
 Pre-punched for tap

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

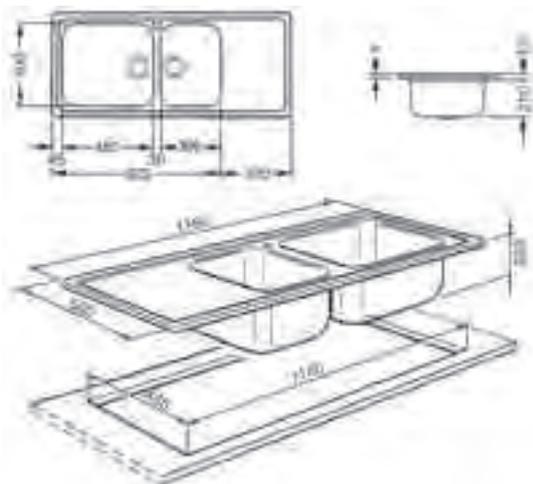
3,5" strainers
 Overflow
 Gaskets
 Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer **LG116S**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Wood chopping board, big bowl **CB45-1**
 St/steel basket with plate holder, big bowl **DB45**
 Wood chopping board, small bowl **CB30**
 St/steel basket with plate holder, big bowl **DB30**



LG861D

86CM SINGLE BOWL AND DRAINER, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



Brushed stainless steel, thickness 0,7mm
 Drainer with straight lines design
 1 bowl 450 x 400mm
 Bowls depth 210mm
 Low profile building in (4mm on kitchen counter)
 3,5" strainers
 Pre-punched for tap

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

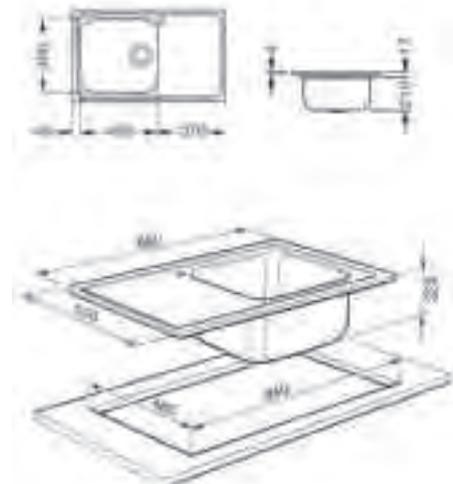
3,5" strainers
 Overflow
 Gaskets
 Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:

Left drainer **LG861S**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Wood chopping board, big bowl **CB45-1**
 St/steel basket with plate holder, big bowl **DB45**



LG862

86CM DOUBLE BOWL, BRUSHED ST/STEEL



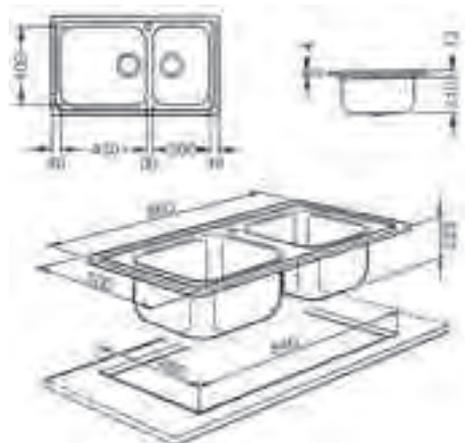
Brushed stainless steel, thickness 0,7mm
Drainer with straight lines design
1 bowl 450 x 400mm, 1 bowl 300 x 400mm
Bowls depth 210mm
Low profile building in (4mm on kitchen counter)
3,5" strainers
Pre-punched for tap

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

3,5" strainers
Overflow
Gaskets
Fixing clips and siphon with dishwasher attachment

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Wood chopping board, big bowl CB45-1
St/steel basket with plate holder, big bowl DB45
Wood chopping board, small bowl CB30
St/steel basket with plate holder, big bowl DB30



10I3P + 11IB

ROUND BOWL INSET SINKS, ST/STEEL
ROUND BASIN, ST/STEEL



Inset round bowl sink
Round bowl Ø 430mm
Possible combination with basin Mod.11I

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Overflow
Drain
Gasket
Holding clamps

Inset round basin
Round bowl Ø 375mm

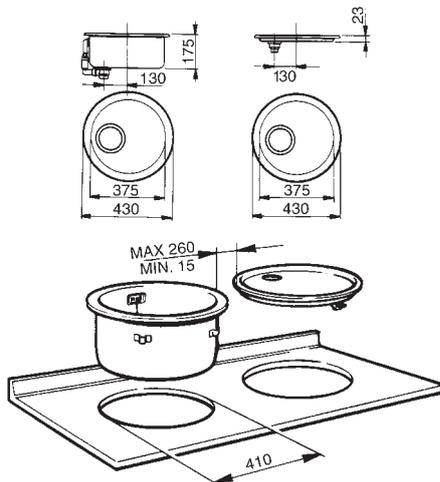
3711-3710

PACK OF 5 CHOPPING BOARDS
PACK OF 5 ST/STEEL DRAINER BASKETS



Wooden chopping boards for FM37C

Baskets for FM37C



10I3P + 11IB
3711-3710

VS34/P3

SINGLE BOWL INSET SINK



Bowl depth: 210mm
Bowl width: 1 x 340mm
Drain: 3.5"

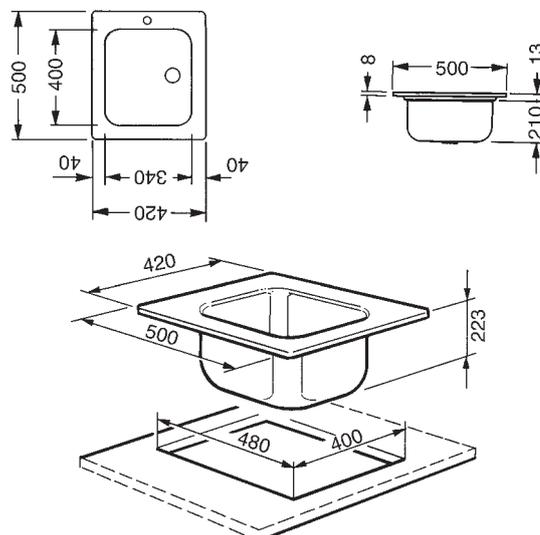
STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Overflow
Drain Gaskets
Fixing clips Dishwasher drain trap

NB: Minimum base unit 40cm NB: This model supersedes the FM34R-1

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Hardwood chopping board for 340mm bowl **DB34**
St/steel drainer **CB34**



UM30/45

UNDERMOUNTED SINKS, ST/STEEL



Undermounted single bowls

Bowl depths: 2x180mm
 Drain: 2x3.5"
 Radius of curvature 75mm (UM30 & UM45)
 Bowl dimension:
 450mm W x 400mm D, 300mm W x 400mm D
 Drain: 2x3.5"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:

Overflow
 Drain
 Gaskets
 Fixing clips
 Dishwasher drain trap

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

Stainless steel drainer basket for UM45 DB45
 Stainless steel drainer basket for UM30 DB30
 Stainless steel colander for UM16 HBCOL

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSIONS:

Bowl width 450mm UM45
 Bowl width 400mm UM40
 Bowl width 300mm UM30
 Bowl width 160mm (radius of curvature 82.5mm) UM16



UM30/45
 UM40

UM4530

DOUBLE BOWL UNDERMOUNTED SINK, ST/STEEL

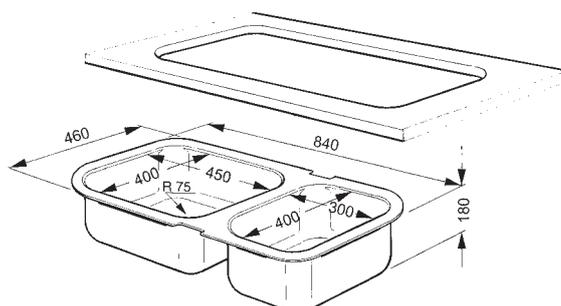


Double bowl undermounted sink combination

Bowl depth:
2x180mm
Bowl dimensions:
450mm W x 400mm D
300mm W x 400mm D
Drain: 2x3.5"

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
Overflow
Drain
Gaskets
Fixing clips
Dishwasher drain trap

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:
Stainless steel drainer basket DB30 or DB45



ACCESSORIES FOR ROUND BOWL & DRAINER



DB37C

Stainless steel drainer basket to fit FM37C or 111

CB37C

Hardwood chopping board to fit FM37C or 111

STAINLESS STEEL DRAINER BASKETS



DB30
Stainless steel drainer basket
to fit 300mm bowl

DB34
Stainless steel drainer basket
to fit 340mm bowl

DB45
Stainless steel drainer basket
to fit 450mm bowl

CHOPPING BOARDS



CB45
Hardwood chopping board
for 450mm bowl

CB34
Hardwood chopping board
for 340mm bowl

CB30
Hardwood chopping board
for 300mm bowl

MMN24-CR

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Chrome finish
Single lever kitchen tap
Ideal match with LMN sinks
Swivelling spout 180°

MDQ5-IS

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Brushed stainless-steel finish
Pull-out spray
Single lever mixer

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
Chrome finish

MDQ5-CR

MFQ6-IS

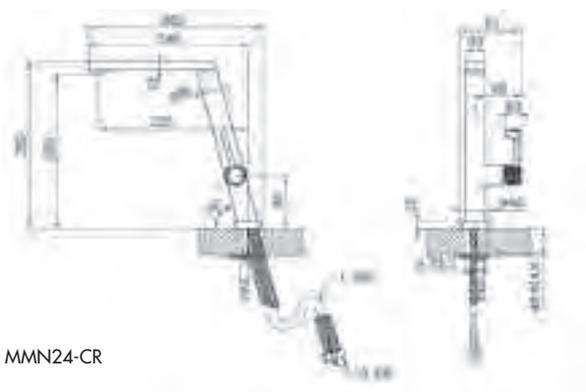
SINGLE LEVER MIXER



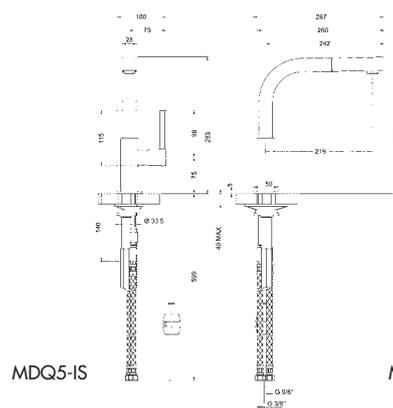
Brushed stainless-steel finish
Swivel spout
Single lever mixer

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
Chrome finish

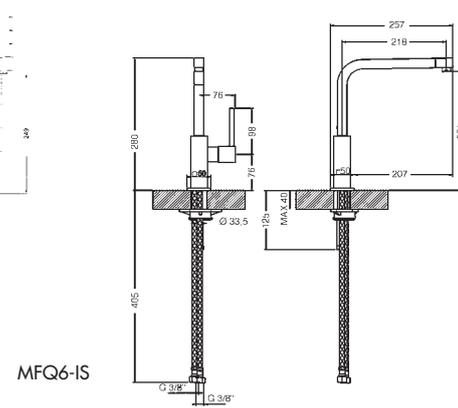
MFQ6-CR



MMN24-CR



MDQ5-IS



MFQ6-IS

MFQ8-IS

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Brushed stainless-steel finish
Swivel spout
Single lever mixer

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VERSION:
Chrome finish

MFQ8-CR

MFQ7-IS

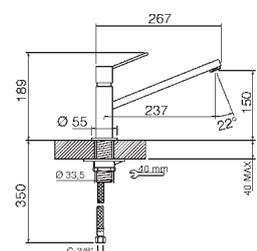
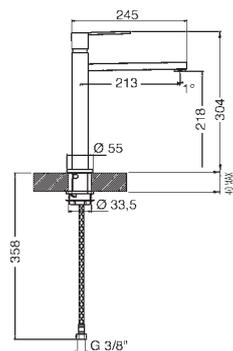
SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Brushed stainless-steel finish
Swivel spout
Single lever mixer

Available in the following version:
Chrome finish

MFQ7-CR



MR20-CR

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Squared style with angled corners
Available in stainless steel finish and chrome finish.
Spout turns 180°

ML19-CR

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



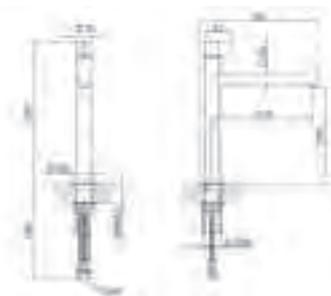
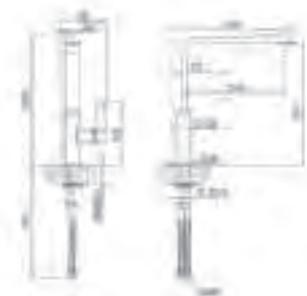
Chrome finish
Round body, squared spout.
Lever recalls Linea oven and hobs command.
Body and spout turn 180°

MX16

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Stainless-steel finish
Swivel spout
Single lever mixer



MD1

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Polish nickel finish
Single lever mixer to match Piano Design and Evolution products
Swivel spout

MF2

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



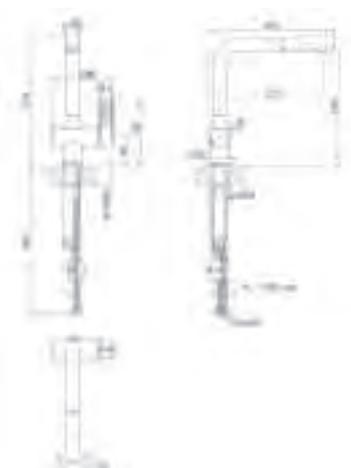
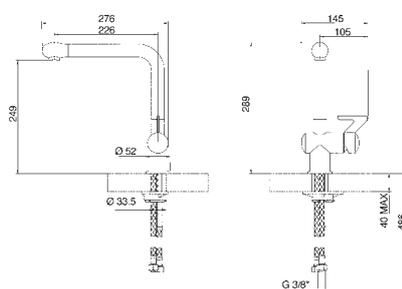
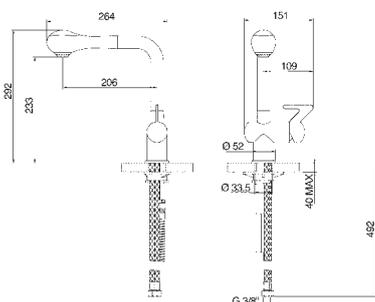
Polish nickel finish
Single lever mixer to match Piano Design and Evolution products
Swivel spout

MTS15-CR

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Chrome finish
Single lever mixer
Pull-out spray
Swivel spout



MD13-CR

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Chrome finish
Single lever mixer
Pull-out spray
Swivel spout

MD14CR

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Chrome finish
Single lever mixer
Pull-out spray
Swivel spout

Available in the following version:
Brushed stainless-steel finish

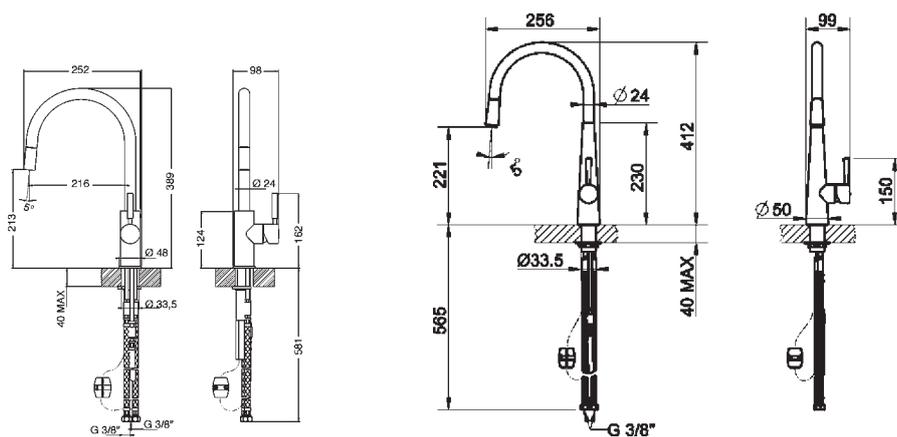
MD14IS

MM21-CR

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Mixer with a professional aesthetic,
due to the spout with the coil.
Chrome finish.
Spout turns 180°



MF22-CR

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Chrome finish
Spout turns 180°.
Spout's head turns 120°

MF4

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



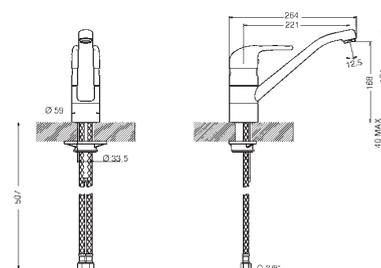
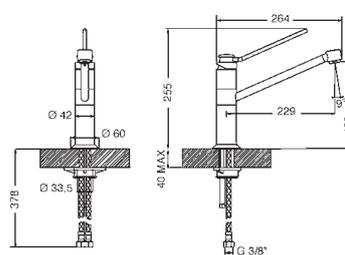
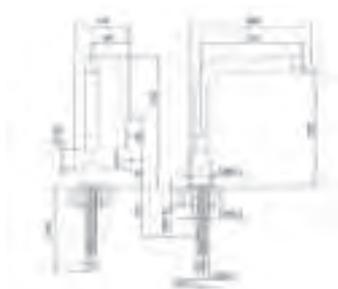
Chrome finish
Single lever mixer
Pull-out spray
Swivel spout

MF9-CR

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Chrome finish.
Spout turns 180°

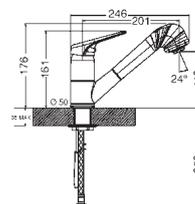


MD10CR2

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Chrome finish
Single lever mixer
Pull-out spray
Swivel spout

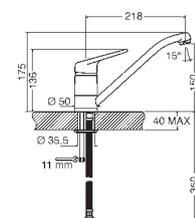


MF11CR2

SINGLE LEVER MIXER



Chrome finish
Single lever mixer
Swivel spout

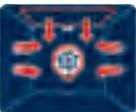


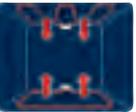
OVEN FUNCTIONS

 **Circulaire:**
The combination of the fan and circular element around it gives a hot air cooking method. This provides many benefits including no preheat if cook time is more than 20 minutes, no flavour transfer when cooking different foods at the same time, less energy, and shorter cook times. Good for all types of food.

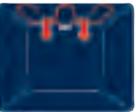
 **Circulaire with upper and lower elements:**
The use of the fan with both elements allows food to be cooked quickly and effectively, ideal for large joints that require thorough cooking. It offers a similar result to rotisserie, moving the heat around the food, instead of moving the food itself, enabling any size or shape to be cooked.

 **Circulaire with lower element:**
The addition of the lower element adds extra heat at the base for food which requires extra cooking.

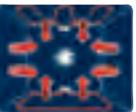
 **Circulaire with upper element:**
Similar to fan with upper element with the added cooking speed of circulaire, ideal for dishes with a crispy topping.

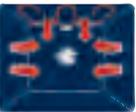
 **Upper and lower element only:**
A traditional cooking method best suited for single items located in the centre of the oven. The top of the oven will always be hottest. Ideal for roast, fruit cakes, bread etc.

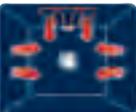
 **Lower heating element only:**
Ideal for foods that require extra base temperature without browning, e.g. pastry dishes, pizza. Also suitable for slow cooking of stews and casseroles.

 **Top element only:**
Useful for browning the tops of dishes such as lasagne and potato or cheese topped recipes.

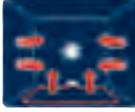
 **Grill element/Half grill:**
For rapid cooking and browning of foods. Best results can be obtained by using the top shelf for small items, the lower shelves for larger ones, such as chops or sausages. For half grill heat is generated only at the centre of the element, so is ideal for smaller quantities.

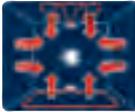
 **Fan with upper and lower elements:**
The elements combined with the fan aim to provide more uniform heat, a similar method to conventional cooking, so pre-heat is required. Most suitable for items requiring slow cooking methods.

 **Fan with upper element:**
The same functionality as top element only but will distribute the heat around the cavity allowing for plate warming etc at the same time.

 **Fan with grill element:**
The fan reduces the fierce heat from the grill, providing an excellent method of grilling various foods, chops, steaks, sausages etc. giving even browning and heat distribution, without drying

out the food. The top two levels recommended for use, and the lower part of the oven can be used to keep items warm at the same time, an excellent facility when cooking a grilled breakfast. Half grill (centre portion only) is ideal for small quantities of food.

 **Fan with lower element:**
This combination completes cooking more quickly of foods that are ready on the surface, but require more cooking inside, without further browning.

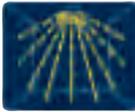
 **Pizza function:**
The simultaneous operation of these three elements ensures an optimum cooking facility when used with the Smeg pizza stone.

 **Defrost:**
Both symbols refer to the same function. The circulation of enables quicker thawing of frozen food, without the use of any heat. Ideal for use prior to cooking of ready-made dishes, or cream filled products etc.

 **Snowflake:**
With the switch on this symbol, no heating is possible even if the thermostat is turned.

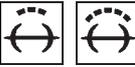
 **Fan:**
As above but with thermostat set a '0'.

 **Steam:**
The steam and hot air combination system cooks any type of food very gently retaining moisture, optimising the foods nutrition ion, taste and aroma. Ideal for many types of food.

 **Microwave:**
Microwave energy cooks very quickly and with considerable energy savings. The microwave function can also be combined with conventional functions to save time. Ideal for all types of food.

 **Bread proving:**
Air at 40°C provides the perfect environment for proving yeast type dough mixes. Simply select the function and place dough in the cavity for allotted time.

 **Rotisserie:**
The rotisserie (where installed) works in combination with the grill element whilst constantly turning the food.

  These symbols allow use of the rotisserie with full or half grill.

 This symbol adds top heat to cook food more quickly.

 **Toaster:**
Selecting the toaster symbol on the function control activates the toaster section of the oven. The toasting duration can be set using the programmer.

 **Eco:**
The Eco setting is a fast preheat function, which combines grill, fan and lower element to achieve optimum energy efficiency. Only to be used prior to selecting the main cook function.

 **P** **Pyrolytic cleaning:**
Pyrolytic cleaning at 500°C destroys all the dirt deposits inside the oven.

 **ECO P** **The Eco pyrolytic cleaning function can be selected when the oven has a lighter build up of dirt. This function has a maximum duration of 1.5 hours.**

 **Vapor clean**
The Vapor Clean function makes cleaning simple, by using steam generated using a customised programme.